

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
MAY 18
1939
LIBRARY



Northrop Memorial Auditorium

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. 38

April 22, 1939

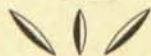
No. 27

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Looking for

IDEAS...?

- Have you a problem in getting your product or service before the buyer in an attractive, forceful way that will increase your sales?
- We are here to take the problems out of printing for you, to create new ideas that will help sell the merchandise you offer.
- Call BR. 2236 and give us a chance to prove we really want to help you just as we have helped many others.



The Independent Press, Inc.

419 South Third Street

Minneapolis, Minnesota

PUBLICATIONS CATALOGS GENERAL PRINTING DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 38

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, APRIL 22, 1939

NUMBER 27

Summer Session Plans Announced

ALUMNI Day, Homecoming, short courses, and other special events of the school year are not the only occasions which attract large numbers of alumni back to the campus. The returning alumni who really have a chance to get thoroughly acquainted with the changes taking place in the physical plant and in the personnel of the staff are those who take advanced work during the Summer session. Several hundred graduates and former students return to the campus for this purpose each summer. Among the 4,000 or more who enroll each summer of course are graduates from scores of other colleges who wish to take advantage of the educational and cultural opportunities offered in the Minnesota Summer session.

The University of Minnesota's widely recognized summer session of two terms, June 19-July 28 and July 31-September 1 will offer this year an even wider variety of courses than in other years. Programs in education, especially elementary education, in sociology, journalism, English, forestry and biology will be especially strong.

Elementary education, including administration, supervision, and teaching, will be made a central field in the broad offerings of the College of Education during the summer session, and a large battery of courses in these subjects will be presented. There also will be conducted the summer demonstration elementary school in the Tuttle School building, near the University, with a selected group of 50 teachers, of whom 25 will be sent to Minnesota by the Kellogg Foundation, the other 25 to be selected from the summer session enrollment. One-third of the time will be devoted to instruction in child psychology, by Dr. Florence Goodenough, and two-thirds to the observa-

tion of teaching, under direction of Professor Viola Theman of Northwestern University.

The summer demonstration high school will be conducted as usual in University High School, and during the first summer session the facilities of the Institute of Child Welfare will be available, with a number of courses offered.

Both the department of physical education and athletics and the department of physical education for women have scheduled complete programs of instruction. Football will be taught in the first session by Dr. George Hauser, Minnesota line coach, assisted by Sheldon Beise, backfield coach. Ralph Piper will have administration direction of all summer session teaching and recreational activities in physical education for men. About twenty courses will be offered to women in the two sessions.

The use of radio in education will again be the subject of courses in both sessions taught by Dr. Tracy F. Tyler. Dr. Tyler offered these courses for the first time in the 1938 summer session and attracted such an interested following that it was desirable to repeat them this year.

Courses in botany, forestry, zoology, entomology and economic zoology, and plant pathology will be offered at the Lake Itasca Forestry and Biological Station, Itasca Park, during the five weeks of the second summer session. A splendid opportunity for studying terrestrial and fresh-water biology is provided by the unique situation of this station in the northern forests of Minnesota, and enrollment has been increasing yearly since the station was established. Opportunities will be provided both for elementary study and for advanced instruction for teachers and graduate students.

The department of English will offer in both summer terms an unusual number and variety of courses. The growing desire of secondary school and college teachers to make progress toward advanced degrees during the summer and the practice of graduate students to continue their work without a break, have made it desirable to expand the summer program in English. Accordingly, thirteen members of the regular staff and three visiting teachers will offer courses, covering composition, junior college courses in English literature, and senior college and graduate subjects in English literature.

The visiting teachers in English will be Dr. Hyder E. Rollins of Harvard, Frederick W. Bateson, a distinguished English critic and bibliographer, and Professor Alan D. McKillop of Rice Institute, Houston, Texas. Professor Martin B. Ruud will head the staff of regular Minnesota faculty members.

Subjects in the field of art, including architecture, fine arts, art education, art in home economics and practical drawing have received unusual consideration this year from those who drew up the offerings for summer. Architectural design, drawing, painting and modeling, stage design, structural design for architects, materials and processes of crafts, fundamental experiences of design and technical drawing are among the courses named. Professor Lawrence Schmeckebeier will offer courses in Modern Mexican Art and in the northern painting of the Renaissance.

An expanded series of courses in the field of home economics will be offered at University Farm under the direction of Miss Wylle B. McNeal, division head.

In both summer sessions courses in journalism will cover a wide range

and will include such subjects as magazine writing, newspaper problems, supervision of school publications and propaganda and censorship in the modern world.

More than twenty courses in sociology and social work will be offered in the two sessions to meet the steady demand among summer session students for studies in these fields. In the first session the offerings in social work will be: Principles of social case work, rural social work, social case work in health problems, field training in case work, field training in group work and graduate field training.

The School of Business Administration, the Institute of Technology, the Medical School, College of Dentistry, College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics, and the department of music will all have extensive summer programs.

Many students will be influenced to attend summer sessions at Minnesota by the clean attractiveness of Minneapolis and by the many nearby lake resorts and outdoor beauties of the state of Minnesota. Not only is the Minnesota campus one of unusual beauty, but the city in which it is situated provides splendid opportunities for swimming and boating on its many lakes, and opportunities for cultural advancement in its musical life and art galleries.

Complete bulletins of the general or special courses may be obtained by addressing T. A. H. Teeter, director of summer sessions, Administration Building, University of Minnesota.

Engineers' Day

The engineers will have a two day celebration in honor of St. Pat following the precedent set last year. Dean Lind has declared a two-day recess of classes for all students in the Institute of Technology for this celebration, May 12 and 13.

The arrangements committee of 250 students is headed by Byron Ertsgaard, junior M. E. Other members of the executive committee are:

Harold Hansen, C. E. Treasurer; Elmer Hollar, Ae. Open House; Vernon Hoden, M. S. Publicity; Erick Schonstedt, M. E. Field Day; John Liggett, E. E. Parade; Robert Lundborg, Ch. E. Buttons; John Shannon, Ch. E. Knighting; Leland Batchelder, Brawl and Dansant.

Eduard Benes to Speak on Campus

With the visit to the campus on Friday evening, May 19, of Dr. Eduard Benes, former president of Czecho-Slovakia, a new type of all-university lecture will be introduced. Dr. Benes' visit is sponsored by the President's office and accordingly represents an extension into the evening hours of the convocation series, which is also arranged by the President's office. Because of budget limitations, it is not possible to invite to the University on the convocation series all the distinguished men and women whose presence would contribute to the interests and intellectual life of the campus. It is to meet this situation that the evening lecture has been arranged with an admission charge.

Many colleges and universities have lecture series for which tickets are sold. A charge for the lecture by Dr. Benes therefore is no innovation, except on this campus. What is different, however, is that his lecture is being arranged primarily in order that the students may have an opportunity to hear him, and to make this possible the admission charge of students will be small. The University is placing two prices on tickets for the Benes lecture, one for students and members of the university staff; the other for the general public. For students the admission will be twenty-five cents; for the general public, one dollar. No seats at either price will be reserved.

It is believed that this differential will make it possible for large numbers of students to attend the lecture by Dr. Benes, and at the same time will make it possible for the general public to hear and see him also. If this plan of differential admission charges is a success, it is expected that other lectures will be arranged later. Its success depends on generous support by the students. For the students, the twenty-five cent charge should not be prohibitive, but any increase above that figure might tend to keep students away. Since the lecture is arranged so that students may hear Dr. Benes, the ticket price for them has been set so that large numbers may attend.

The special student price will also extend to other colleges of the state,

and to students in high schools, provided that in these cases the tickets are bought in groups and in advance of May 19. As an accommodation to the President's office, Mrs. Carlyle Scott through the University Artists Course ticket office, 109 Northrop Memorial Auditorium, is handling the ticket sale. Tickets are available there.

Geologists

The extreme interest of the state of Minnesota from a geological point of view, and the standing of the department of geology in the University of Minnesota, have been recognized by the Geological Society of America in its decision to hold its next annual meeting in Minneapolis.

Among the many interesting geological phenomena of Minnesota are its iron ore deposits, its building stones of granite, limestone and sandstone, and the fact that three great watercourses actually have their headwaters in the state, namely, the Mississippi, in Itasca Park, the St. Lawrence, of which the St. Louis river is the extreme westerly extension, passing as it does into Lake Superior and eastward through the Great Lakes, and the Red River and Rainy River, which find their way into Lake Winnipeg and thence northward into Hudson's Bay.

Dr. F. F. Grout, professor of geology, has been made chairman of the local committee of preparation for the meetings, which will be conducted during the next Christmas holidays. President of the Geological Society of America, is Dr. Vaughan, oceanographer at the Scripps Institute of Oceanography, La Jolla, Calif.

Graduates of geological courses in the University of Minnesota are employed in important positions in all parts of the world, including a large number who have gone into petroleum geology in recent years and who are to be found in oil exploration in Venezuela, Colombia, Arabia, Persia, Egypt and other important foreign oil-producing areas. Dr. William H. Emmons has been chairman of the department for many years and head of its courses in economic geology.

Half of Union Fund Pledged

MORE than one-half of the amount sought for the Coffman Memorial Union on the campus has already been subscribed by students, faculty, alumni and friends of the University. This announcement was made this week by George K. Belden '92, president of the Greater University Corporation, and John M. Harrison '99, general chairman of the campaign.

The Greater University Corporation is seeking to raise a total of \$650,000 to supplement the federal grant of \$900,000 and other funds made available by the University from various contingency funds. Following the drives in Minneapolis and St. Paul, the campaign for funds will

be conducted throughout the state and nation. A committee of alumni in New York City has already started work on plans for the campaign among the 1,000 or more former students of the University who live in that city.

Vernal (Babe) LeVoi served as chairman of the campaign in Minneapolis while John P. McGee headed the committee in St. Paul. A campaign committee will be organized in Duluth within the next week.

Alumni meetings at which the Union project will be presented and discussed have been scheduled in several communities throughout the state including Redwood Falls,

Worthington, Marshall, Montevideo, Willmar, Alexandria, Moorhead, Crookston, Thief River Falls, Bemidji, Grand Rapids, Ely, Chisholm and Virginia. Speakers from the Campus will appear at each of these meetings.

Several hundred alumni have served and are serving on the committees in Minneapolis and St. Paul and other communities throughout the state and nation. This is only the second time in the history of the University that the institution has called upon alumni to assist in making possible the realization of a need. The fact that the much-needed new Union building will be dedicated as a memorial to the late Lotus D. Coffman has won the approval and the sincere support of a large body of Minnesota alumni.

The campaign was conducted at this time because of the availability of the large grant from federal PWA funds. This grant will cover forty-five per cent of the cost of the \$2,000,000 structure. Unless the total amount needed to erect the building is secured the federal grant will not be forthcoming.

A MOST WORTHY CAUSE

This editorial appeared in the Grand Rapids Herald Review on April 19, 1939:

The effort in behalf of the University of Minnesota for a new union building is worthy of support in every community and by every citizen.

It is true that the university is supported by taxation and public funds. That burden upon the state is substantial. But the university should not be regarded merely as a place where dollars are traded for a commodity called education.

The University of Minnesota represents the ambitions, the intellectual standards of the people of Minnesota. A great university reflects a great state.

Every student who has attended this institution has received the benefits of elements that cannot be purchased with money. He benefited from the self sacrifice which so many able professors make in order to teach. He was inspired by the traditions of learning, research, study and achievement. He found inspiration and experience in contacts with fellow students and teachers. The University of Minnesota is representative of every splendid and inspiring element in the life and activities of the state.

It is not the least improper that former students and graduates of that institution now contribute to worthy causes at the university. While the general public is taxed for the university and such a theory of support is accepted as sound and fair, it is exceedingly appropriate that those who have had the special benefits of the institution now make special contributions to it. Whatever may be paid by most individual contributors will be but an inadequate payment of the economic and intellectual benefits conferred by the university upon that part of the state which has walked its campus and assembled in its classes.

The people of Minnesota have, through their support and encouragement, made the University of Minnesota one of the great educational institutions of the nation and the world. Greater interest and greater sacrifice by those who have attended the institution will make the university still greater.

New York

Plans for the early conduct of a whirlwind drive to raise \$25,000 in subscriptions from New York alumni for the Coffman Memorial Union were drafted at a dinner meeting held Wednesday, April 19, at the Columbia University Club in Manhattan. Sixteen prominent and active members of the metropolitan alumni group attended as guests of E. B. Pierce, general alumni secretary, and agreed to accept responsibility for the organization and execution of the campaign.

John Ray was elected chairman of the executive committee for the drive, with Vincent Fitzgerald and Carl Painter as co-chairmen. The executive committee is comprised of those who attended the dinner meeting and is the nucleus around which a general campaign committee of more than 200 members will be built.

In addition to the chairman and co-chairmen, members of the executive committee are: Stanford Bissell, John Boyle, Harrison Fryberger, Harold W. Gillen, Sigurd Hagen, William F. Hoeft, George Lamb, Wendell McRae, Robert Orth, A. A. Protzman, Kenneth Smith, Ed. Swenson and Halsey W. Wilson.

Alumni in New York Meet

RUTH LAMPLAND (Mrs. D. Duncan Ross) '28

THE University of Minnesota Alumni Association of the World's Fair City gathered 'round the festive board Friday evening, April 14, at the Hotel New Yorker, to honor the University's new president, Guy Stanton Ford, and to hear the news he brought of the new campus.

The gathering was one of the heartiest in recent seasons, and what it may have lacked in tremendous crowds it certainly made up in quality. Considering the fact that nearly everyone who has a job is working feverishly to take care of increased business plans and arrangements for the World's Fair period, and everyone who hasn't one wishes he, too, could be working his head off, the turnout was excellent. Thanks are due to committee chairman Bob Orth, who worked diligently on the arrangements for weeks, assisted by the members of the Board of Governors, the special assistants chosen to promote this particular event, and everyone who ever knew any alumni he could contact personally to tell them about the event! (Names of the committee members will be included in the next issue.)

Probably one of the most human notes in "Dean" Ford's speech (although we are proud to have him as our University president, our long recollection of him as "Dean" somehow makes us feel more informal if we call him by his old title), was the phrase in which he described himself as "The digginst president the University of Minnesota ever had". Alumni here were engrossed in his tale of the continual addition of new buildings and new educational features to the University program. They were particularly interested in his words about the new Coffman Memorial Union—for who does not remember the old Union vividly and well, and all the campus needs it tries to fill and all the needs its limited space simply does not take care of.

More Guests of Honor

Minnesotans were happy to see E. B. Pierce, Alumni Secretary, too, fresh from a visit to alumni in Philadelphia. And Mrs. Ford, who, with Dean Ford, had come to New York

especially for the dinner, was another honor guest.

Annual Meeting

There was a brief annual meeting conducted by our president, William F. Hoeft, in which a new Board of Governors was announced, by Douglas Hughes. Everyone present appreciated the mimeographed annual meeting report which listed the names of officers, boards of governors, committee chairmen of the Association and gave the treasurer's report showing a sum of \$95.35 accumulated in our Scholarship Fund! Tireless Sam Paquin, our treasurer, also showed a favorable balance of \$23.37 on hand for operating expenses, bringing the total in our bank to \$118.72 . . . good news for any similar Association in the spring of the year.

Officers

The officers of the New York Alumni included Sigurd Hagen and Douglas Hughes, vice-presidents, and Mary Jane Grimes as secretary, in addition to the officers named above.

But a new secretary has come in, as of April 1, to fill out the unexpired term of Mary Jane Grimes, resigning and leaving New York to become married in May and live in LaCrosse, Wisconsin. More of that later.

Mrs. M. H. (Bunny) Manson, nee Gladys Reker, is now carrying on the duties of secretary, and is receiving all Association mail at the special New York Alumni box: P. O. 308, Grand Central Annex. She lives at 101 West 55 St., is the wife of Dr. M. H. Manson, who is associated with the Commonwealth Fund, having offices at 41 East 57th St. "Bunny" has a home telephone—Circle 7-6300—and is most frequently to be found at home mornings and evenings.

Board of Governors

The Board of Governors now includes: Stanford Bissell, Jane Ford Crawford (daughter of our new University president), Marshall O. Crowley, L. Arnold Frye, Ethel Mae Bishop Gullette, A. Louis Hauser, M. D., Harvey Hoshour (who's expected back from California momen-

tarily), Sigurd Hagen, William F. Hoeft, Douglas Hughes, George Lamb, Gladys Reker Manson, Robert W. Orth, Carl W. Painter, Samuel S. Paquin, Thomas W. Phelps, Ruth Lampland Ross and Harold Woodruff, D.D.S.

Midtown Luncheon

There are eight standing committees in the New York Alumni Association now, and probably the newest is the Midtown Luncheon Group, headed by Catherine Cosgrove. Every other Tuesday, at 12:30, in the Roger Smith Restaurant at 41st St. between Madison and Park Avenues, there assembles a group of any alumni who happen to be in the vicinity and are free for such a get-together. The number varies, but the mood is always friendly, and the meetings are open to all. The next luncheon is Tuesday, April 25, followed by May 9, 23, and so on.

Other Standing Committees

Seven other committees remain: Membership, headed by Sigurd Hagen; Entertainment, headed by Robert Orth; Big Ten, headed by Stanford Bissell; Reception, headed by Douglas Hughes; Scholarship Fund, headed by George Lamb; Directory, also in the charge of Douglas Hughes; Promotion, handled by David Donovan.

Minnesota-in-Westchester

Harry Wilk, of Mount Vernon, and the Wilk Press, New York City, says he found so many Westchester Minnesotans listed in the Alumni directory that he was tempted to start a Minnesota-in-Westchester Club. He's already held one meeting, and more may follow. Good luck, Harry!

Spring Fever

With spring fever in her veins, your correspondent moves to Chirp Hill, Weston, Westport, Conn., for the summer. It must have been the combination of a sunshiny day a few weeks ago, plus the charm of a generous old Connecticut studio barn with a huge fireplace, and the spring promise of a brook, two apple trees, a rolling hill or two and a lake on the property! We've just come to, and realized the distance we'll travel morning and night totals a mere 120 miles. But there are compensations: the World's Fair comes to New York this summer!

Notes from the Campus

First to receive the Borden Company's annual award of \$1,000 for "achievement in research in the chemistry of milk" is Dr. Leroy S. Palmer, professor of agricultural biochemistry. Dr. Palmer is a graduate of the University of Missouri, and has been at Minnesota since 1919 . . .

Law students may now borrow as much as \$600 from the University loan funds, according to a recent ruling by the Board of Regents. Formerly they were allowed to borrow a total of only \$400. Students in dentistry and medicine have been permitted to borrow \$600 since 1921. All loans are from the Frank B. Kellogg fund . . .

Professor William Lindsay, associate professor of music, on sabbatical leave from the University, is having a busy time in Europe. He is in England at present, giving a series of concerts and continuing musical studies. Further plans include study and concerts in other European countries . . .

Other leaves granted by the Board of Regents include: William L. Hart, professor of mathematics, sabbatical furlough for 1939-40 for study and research; William S. Cooper, professor of botany, leave with half salary for spring quarter of 1938-39 on account of illness; Marguerite Guinotte, assistant professor of Romance Languages, sabbatical furlough for 1939-40 for study and travel in France; and Lowry Nelson, professor of sociology, to devote full time to research first term of summer session and to teach full time the second term of summer session . . .

Study

Included in the group of psychiatrists who have been chosen to study methods of handling criminally insane patients in the state of Minnesota are Fred P. Moersch '13Md, of Rochester; Gordon B. Kamman '23Md, St. Paul; George H. Freeman '05Md, St. Peter; L. R. Gowan '23Md, Duluth; and Alex Blumstein '31Md, Minneapolis.

At a recent convention of the American College Personnel Association held in Cleveland, Dr. E. G.

Williamson and T. R. Sarbin represented Minnesota. Dr. Williamson was elected to its executive council. The system of student personnel services, which has been in existence here since last July 1, received commendation at a discussion meeting.

* * * *

The old practice of hazing fraternity pledges is definitely in the discard at Minnesota. Instead, after a three-month probationary period, they become subject to a series of lectures, panel discussions, smokers and banquets. Prominent educators and fraternity executives in conference with the pledges have taken the place of paddlings, castor oil feeding, and other punishment. Fraternity Week originated at Minnesota, and has spread to other schools.

Electrical Show

Preparations for the Electrical Show on the campus this week included a session on radio station KSTP on Saturday, April 15, when four University professors matched wits with four former engineering students on the Mark Question umbrella court. Willis Gille '29, John Sigford '36, Marlow Moses '27, and Seth Witts '27, competed with Dr. Henry Hartig, William Muchenhirn, Arthur Melloh, and Davis Bartholomew.

* * * *

The University Artists Course series closed last week with the appearance of Adolph Busch, violinist, and Rudolph Serkin, pianist, in joint recital. It was an evening of sheer enjoyment—no play-acting, no pomposity, just honest-to-goodness real music, beautifully played. Next season's artists were announced, and as always, they are an imposing group: Fritz Kreisler, Kirsten Flagstad, Donald Dixon, Vladimir Horowitz, Alec Templeton and Argentinta and her company of artists. Yours truly is looking forward to next year . . .

Practical jokers will have their practical jokes. During finals at the



DR. LEROY S. PALMER

end of the winter quarter, a bright student decided to write his entire music final in German. Professor Carlyle Scott, although he knows no German, does have a sense of humor, so he corrected the entire paper in Spanish . . .

Roy Wilkins '23A, was on the campus last week, speaking for the Sharecroppers in the South, and pleading for equality of races. Mr. Wilkins, one-time night editor of the Minnesota Daily, is now editor of the *Crisis*, negro magazine in New York. In his talk, titled "Are Sharecroppers Slaves?", he cited disenfranchisement of the negro, employment restrictions, educational restrictions in the south as a nullification of democracy . . .

Movie Trend

The recent trend to present old films in a new light, as it were, brought to the campus Rudolph Valentino in "Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse", silent film made in 1921. Although such a film should be viewed as a museum piece, it was difficult to repress an "aside remark" at times, and with several thousand students and visitors on the alert, the result was somewhat more hilarious than the hero Valentino might have liked. The absence of the spoken word, which we have come to take for granted, the comparative instability of the flickering screen, the rather daring captions, have become almost unreal to our modern eyes . . .

Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Owned and published by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota. Member of the American Alumni Council.

April 22, 1939

Editor

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

Assistant Editor

VERA SCHWENK '36

President

DR. ERLING S. PLATOU '20Md

Vice-President

BENJAMIN W. PALMER '11L

Treasurer

THOS. F. WALLACE '93; '95L

Executive Secretary

E. B. PIERCE '04

Board of Directors

Honorary: CHAS. G. IREYS '00; CHAS. F. KEYES '96; HENRY F. NACHTRIEB '82; EDGAR F. ZELLE '13. *Arts College:* LILLIAN MAYER FINK '18; MARY SHEPARDSON '18. *Engineering:* GEORGE M. SHEPARD '09. *Agriculture:* SPENCER B. CLELAND '14; T. W. GULLICKSON '18. *Law:* JOHN K. FESLER '26; C. F. E. PETERSON '93. *Medicine:* DR. ADAM SMITH '20; DR. ROBERT WILDER '25. *School of Agriculture:* C. P. BULL '01. *Dentistry:* DR. JOSEPH SHELLMAN '05; DR. L. W. THOM '15. *Pharmacy:* CHARLES V. NETZ '20. *Education:* N. ROBERT RINGDAHL '09. *Business:* FRANK J. TUPA '21. *Mines:* WALTER H. PARKER '07. *First District:* DR. W. F. BRAASCH '00; '03Md. *Ninth District:* DR. W. L. BURNAP '97. *Directors-at-Large:* DR. W. H. AURAND '01Md; CARROLL K. MICHENER '07; ARNOLD C. OSS '21; BEN W. PALMER '11L; GEORGE A. POND '18Ag; ARTHUR B. FRUEN '08E; HARRY GERRISH '05E; REWEY BELLE INGLIS '08; FRANK W. PECK '12; ORREN E. SAFFORD '10L.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly is published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Business Manager

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York; Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, San Francisco, London.

Alumni Day Plans

SEVERAL of the current quinquennial, or five-year classes, have already started to make plans for their reunions on the campus on Alumni Day, June 16. The members of all classes of course are invited to attend the annual Alumni Day dinner in the ballroom of the Union on the evening of that day.

The committee of the class of 1899, the forty-year class, has warned Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce that he should be prepared for a large delegation from that class. Harry B. Roe, acting chief of the division of agricultural engineering at University Farm, is secretary of the class. The executive committee of the class including representatives from each school and college of the University met on April 22 to make preliminary plans for the reunion of the class. A class supper will be held in the Center for Continuation Study on the evening of Thursday, June 15 and the members of the class will also take part in the various Alumni Day activities including the dinner.

The fact that the commencement exercises this year will be held on Saturday rather than on Monday as has been the custom for the past several years will make it possible to plan a more complete program for the Alumni Dinner scheduled for Friday evening.

The energetic manner in which the 1914 class committee has entered into the business of making plans for the Alumni Day program makes it a certainty that a splendid program will be arranged for the enjoyment of all the alumni who visit the campus on that day and attend the dinner in the evening.

It is traditional that the committee of the Twenty-five year class each June be in general charge of the Alumni Day program. The 1914 class committee has been working for some time on the plans for its own Silver Anniversary reunion and also on the plans for the general program of the day. Harvard Rockwell is chairman of the 1914 committee.

Work will be started this week on the Silver Anniversary Gopher which is published each year for the current twenty-five year class. This booklet contains short informational sketches on each member of the class and pictures of the class members. A large section is also devoted to pictures of

the campus. The booklet is edited by the staff of the Minnesota Alumni Weekly for the class.

The dean-elect of the Graduate School, Dr. Royal N. Chapman, is a member of the class of 1914. He will not be able to attend the reunion of the class however because he is scheduled to deliver the commencement address at the University of Hawaii.

It is expected that the class of 1929 will have one of the largest delegations present at the Alumni Day dinner. The class reunion committee headed by Louis Schaller is preparing an announcement which will be sent to the more than 2,000 members of the class which will celebrate its tenth anniversary this spring. A large number attended the fifth-year reunion of this class on the campus in 1934.

The class of 1924 will hold a committee meeting next week to discuss the preliminary plans for the reunion of that group. Ben Schmoker will preside at the meeting in the Minnesota Union.

The committee chairman already announced for other class groups are Harold Cant, 1909; Ruth Rosholt, 1904 and Walter Stockwell, 1889. The other reunion classes are 1934, 1919, 1894, 1884 and 1879.

At the Alumni Dinner the guests will sit in class groups and a member of each class will be selected as the spokesman for the group on the program.

Many of the classes will hold their reunion luncheons on the campus at noon on Alumni Day, Friday, June 16 while others, including the class of 1899 as announced above, will meet on Thursday evening.

Each year, alumni return to the campus for Alumni Day and their class reunions from all parts of the state and nation. The annual trophy for the dinner guest who has traveled the greatest distance to be present quite often goes to some alumnus who lives beyond the continental boundaries of the United States. There are usually several candidates for the award from New York and other eastern points and from California on the west coast. Other prizes are given for the class with the largest numerical representation at the dinner; the class with the largest proportional representation, and for the member of the oldest class.

★ The Reviewing Stand ★

THE EDITOR

Travels

WHILE this issue of the Alumni Weekly was pleading to go to press and readers were inquiring about its whereabouts, the Reviewer was tearing around the state and visiting with alumni in some 25 communities. The purpose of the tour was to make arrangements for the setting up of local committees to assist in the conduct of the campaign for Coffman Memorial Union thru-out the state.

The trip, in a way, was a test of the courtesy and cooperation of alumni. Just two or three days ahead of the visit, an alumnus in each community received warnings of the visit and was asked to invite four or five other alumni in the city to breakfast, luncheon or dinner meetings. These men could have evaded the responsibility by turning the matter over to someone else, by putting my letter in the drawer with the unpaid bills, or by hiking off to one of the world fairs. Nothing of this sort happened however.

With one or two exceptions the groups of alumni were ready and waiting when I arrived in the towns and all in very good humor about the whole thing. Even those who attended the breakfast meetings. As a matter of fact the breakfast meetings turned out to be popular. This ready response was certainly a tribute to the courtesy, the interest and considerateness of these Minnesota graduates.

The first stop was a breakfast get-together at the delightful home of Mr. and Mrs. Parker Sanders in Redwood Falls. The hospitality was such that the guests were moved to agree that similar gatherings should be promoted at far more frequent intervals. Those present at the brief business session were Dr. M. P. Fiegal, Reade Gray, Clifford Janes, Dr. Chauncey L. Lynn, Thomas F. Reed and Mr. Sanders.

The stop for lunch was made at Worthington the former home of A. M. Welles '77, Les Swanberg '28, and many others well known to Minnesota alumni. In the group assembled were Dr. Ralph E. Gruye, Sidney S. Feinberg, Arnold Breck and

Ray Mork, one dentist and three lawyers. Two graduates who could not be present were named officers of the group, Dr. Percy W. Harrison, chairman, and Mrs. Charles Cashel (Theodora Knanck), secretary. Minnesota has a large number of former students in that attractive community.

The next stop was Luverne where Ivan O. Hansen, a member of the board of directors of the Greater University Corporation, had invited a group to meet. Present were R. C. Engan, Frank F. Michael, Dr. George V. Butler, Dr. C. O. Wright, Mort B. Skewes, Dr. C. T. Brown, Dr. O. W. Anderson and Mr. Hansen. Dr. Anderson, incidentally, is a recent addition to the group of alumni in Luverne.

Then came an after-dark dash to Marshall to be on the spot there bright and early for a breakfast session. Present were Paul S. Wilson, the superintendent of schools; Fayette Meade, county agricultural agent; James Von Williams, former member of the Board of Regents of the University, and Dr. D. Cottingham. Mr. Wilson recently went to Marshall as superintendent of schools following the resignation of Floyd R. Adams who is now director of teaching personnel in the State Department of Education in St. Paul.

A luncheon was scheduled for Montevideo and those who met decided that they would like to see a permanent alumni unit established in that city. Present were D. Bay Claggett, Dr. Carl O. Eidem, Bertram E. Bonn, and Clarence A. Rolloff. More than 50 former students at the University now live in Montevideo.

After brief visits with O. A. Lende and Dr. Wayne Taylor in Granite Falls, I hurried on to Willmar where Dr. B. J. Branton had made complete arrangements for a dinner meeting at the Lakeland Hotel. Present were Dr. B. J. Branton, Dr. A. F. Branton, A. C. Carlson, Wesley A. Dickinson, Dr. Douglas H. Gerretson, George H. Otterness and Alvin Teeter. Wesley Dickinson is one of the newer business men in the community while Alvin Teeter is the popular high school athletic coach.

There was a breakfast meeting in nearby Benson the following morning. Present were Dr. Silas W. Giere, Irving W. Hudson, who was one of the chairmen in the Stadium-Auditorium campaign, Dr. W. A. Sund, and Donald M. Lawson, the editor of the Swift County Monitor.

Next on the schedule was Morris where the University maintains one of its divisions, the West Central School of Agriculture. At the luncheon were Theodore H. Fenske, the superintendent of the school of agriculture, Dr. Fred W. Behmler and Dr. Ralph H. Moffatt. A last minute conflict prevented the attendance of Clayton Gay who is county attorney of Stevens County.

The evening of the third day of the trip was spent at Alexandria. It was a real pleasure to meet with Hugh Leach, who was a member of the early championship basketball teams coached by Dr. L. J. Cooke; Constant Larson, who played an important role in the development of Minnesota's earliest program of intercollegiate athletics as a business manager. He was also a member of the first Gopher football teams to schedule games with Big Ten opponents back in the early nineties; Wright Leland, Dr. Leon M. Boyd, and Dr. E. J. Tanquist.

Three days and a snowstorm became history before the time of the next stop of the travels at Moorhead. I was met there by Dr. O. J. Hagen, former member of the Board of Regents, who takes an active interest in everything concerning the University. Present in addition to Dr. Hagen were Dr. B. T. Bottolfson, president of the alumni unit in Moorhead; Dr. John Sandness, secretary of the unit; Miss Frances Lamb, and C. A. Ballard. Miss Lamb is the Moorhead postmaster.

At Crookston a group of alumni were called together in a hurry by Dr. T. L. Stickney. Present at the meeting were John W. Milnar of the staff of the Northwest School of Agriculture at Crookston, Dr. C. L. Oppgaard, Mr. and Mrs. Louis L. Landberg, Lyle M. Wikre, superintendent of schools; Herman H. Kohl, school principal; Dr. Henry W. Remele; Carl Ash, county agricultural agent; Francis H. Stadvold, county attorney; Dr. Arthur E. Lucian and Dr. Stickney.

The northward trek continued to Thief River Falls where the following men were on time for breakfast

at the Evelyn Hotel: Dr. Edward Bratrud, Dr. Wallace Anderson, Tom W. Mehegan, and Roy Oen, former Gopher football captain and star center. Mr. Mehegan is manager of the Evelyn Hotel. After taking care of the Union matter this group decided that steps should be taken to establish an alumni unit at Thief River Falls.

Then down to Bemidji to meet with group including George Bargen, Herbert Olson, Mrs. DeWitt H. Garlock, Dr. Arnold C. Gilmer and Dr. Norman J. Kittleson. That evening arrived in Grand Rapids for conference with W. A. Rossman and Wilfred B. Taylor. Mrs. Taylor is a daughter of John C. Hutchinson, beloved member of Minnesota's early faculty.

Back north again to Ely to meet with group including Dr. Owen W. Parker, Thomas Carey, Ed Buckley, Peter Muscatelli and Dr. Taito Ahola. Was invited to stick around for the fishing season but had to decline with regrets.

Present at a dinner meeting in Chisholm were Charles T. Wangenstein, Everett Freeman, Dr. Frank J. Babnick, Dr. Peter H. Macfarlane, Margaret Darling and Esther Randall. At a meeting to be held in May this group will make plans to set up a local alumni organization.

Breakfast-time was the time of the meeting in Virginia. Present to discuss the campaign plans for Coffman Memorial Union were Judge Edward Freeman, Floyd B. Moe, head of the Virginia Junior College, Dr. H. C. Olson, Stanley Lenont and John C. Arko.

Present at the conference in Eveleth were John R. Schuknecht, Everett Forsman, William Ryan and Dr. L. E. Spurbek.

On the way back to Minneapolis stopped in Duluth for brief visit with Clarence Tormoen.

The alumni in all the cities visited expressed an interest in the plans for Coffman Memorial Union and in the other affairs of the University. The campaign for alumni gifts to the new building will be carried on throughout the state during May. At the same time the alumni in various cities throughout the country will do their bit in making possible this addition to the University plant. The entire campaign will be completed about June 1. More than one-half of the \$650,000 sought for the building has already been subscribed.

ANNUAL BANQUET

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Date: May 9, 1939

Special Speaker: Ernest G. Draper, Member of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

Invitations are being sent to all alumni of the School in the vicinity of the twin Cities who have sent in their directory cards. If you did not receive an invitation, save this date anyway, make a reservation in the Dean's Office of the School of Business Administration, come to the banquet, and—send in your directory card at once.

More details on the banquet will be published in the next issue of the ALUMNI WEEKLY.

Alumni Meet in Philadelphia

SEVENTY-FIVE members and guests attended the dinner meeting of the Philadelphia Minnesota club April 13 in the Penn A. C. in Philadelphia when E. B. Pierce, alumni secretary, represented President Guy Stanton Ford of the university, who was unable to be present.

F. W. Luehring, formerly of the Minnesota faculty and now professor of physical education at the University of Pennsylvania, is president of the Philadelphia club, which was headed during its first years by Dr. H. D. Lees, head of the University of Pennsylvania Health Service and formerly assistant director of Minnesota Health Service. Mr. Pierce led the club in singing Minnesota songs, with Mrs. Lees at the piano.

Late in May the club will have a picnic meeting at the home of Mr. and Mrs. John H. Hoffman of Coatesville, Pa.

Those attending the dinner, with their Minnesota connection, and their present address or occupation, were:

Dr. F. K. Alexander '28Md, Philadelphia physician, and Mrs. Alexander; Dr. Walter T. Annon, B.S., Philadelphia physician, and Mrs. Annon, Minnesota '15; Marie Altermatt '30Ed, Philadelphia teacher; Dr. Clayton T. Beecham '32Md, Philadelphia physician; Mrs. F. L. Bradway '31-33A, psychologist, and Mr. Bradway; Dr. Dean A. Collins '34Md, faculty Temple University Medical school; Clark Craig '25, sales, and Mrs. Craig; Dr. Ferdinand Fetter '29Md, Philadelphia physician, and Mrs. Fetter; Mabel W. Findley '29 nursing, University of Pennsylvania Student Health Service; Mary Foley '33A, University of Pennsylvania Associated Hospital; A. C. Gerlach '17ME, engineer, Philadelphia Navy Yard, and Mrs. Gerlach; E. Louise Grant '27 nursing, graduate nurse Temple University hospital; Mrs. John Green '19A, Washington, D. C.; Dr. Esther M. Greisheimer '23Md, faculty Women's Medical college; David Grimes '19EE, Philco radio engineer, and Mrs. Grimes.

Dr. Robert H. Hamilton, Jr. '35Md, faculty Temple Medical School; Ethel Harrison '20A, executive secretary F. W. S.; Dr. Victor G. Haury '35Md, faculty

Jefferson Medical School, and Mrs. Haury, secretary-treasurer Philadelphia Minnesota club; Mrs. George Havenstein '04A, Hopkins, R. I.; Helen Havenstein '30A, Foster Travel Service; Mrs. John H. Hoffman '29HE, Coatesville, Pa., and Mr. Hoffman; Hugh M. Hutton '23A, editorial cartoonist, Philadelphia Inquirer, and Mrs. Hutton '22A; Evelyn Swanson Kaufman '29 nursing, Philadelphia; Cecelia G. Kramer '33MT, technician Jefferson Medical College.

Dr. H. D. Lees, head health service University of Pennsylvania, and Mrs. Lees; F. W. Luehring, U. of Penn., and Mrs. Luehring; Mary Luehring '27-29HE, faculty Burd School; Dr. Curt Lundquist '34Md, faculty University of Pennsylvania Hospital, and Mrs. Lundquist; Dr. John J. Marren '31Md, physician Veterans' Hospital, Coatesville, Pa., and Mrs. Marren; Lillian Nantkes '32, nursing, assistant supervisor Graduate Hospital; Sara O'Connor '34 NDSC, dietitian Graduate Hospital; Sophie T. Ostlie '34Ed, instructor nursing; Dr. Harold D. Palmer '27Md, physician, and Mrs. Palmer; Alice Palo '30A, librarian, Temple University.

Ralph E. Peck '36Chem., faculty, Drexel Institute, and Mrs. Peck; E. B. Pierce, alumni secretary, University of Minnesota; Margaret Rarig '34A, medical social worker, Graduate Hospital; Katherine Regan '37A, Associated Hospital Service of Philadelphia; Dr. H. A. Reimann, formerly on Minnesota faculty, now on Jefferson faculty, and Mrs. Reimann; Mrs. Redding H. Rufe, wife of Dr. Rufe, of Chalfont, Pa.; Virginia Taylor '28A, editor Bucks County Times, Doylestown, Pa.; Dr. Harold G. Scheie '35Md, faculty University of Pennsylvania Medical School; Mrs. Paul E. Smith '27, nursing, and Dr. Smith, Trenton, N. J.; Dr. C. Newton Stokes '29PhD, faculty Temple, and Mrs. Stokes; E. A. van Steenwyck '28Ed, director Associated Hospital Service of Philadelphia, and Mrs. van Steenwyck '29Ed; Mrs. Russell G. Williams '30, nursing, Philadelphia, and Mr. Williams; Martha Anne Wunschel '27, nursing, Memorial Hospital, Philadelphia; Nona Yochem '29PE, Philadelphia Y. W. C. A.

Gophers Enter Spring Campaigns

The budding spring sports program at the University will burst into full blossom on Friday and Saturday, April 28 and 29, when the Gopher baseball nine plays its first home conference series with the Iowa Hawkeyes on Northrop Field.

Already experienced by eight non-conference games on the recent Southern training trip and three more on the home grounds, the Gophers were scheduled to officially open Big Ten play this weekend, April 21-22, against Northwestern at Evanston.

In the Hawkeyes, Coach Frank G. McCormick's proteges will be meeting one of the best of conference foes. Iowa finished the 1938 season in a tie for the championship, while the Gophers wound up the schedule in ninth place. Both teams are reported to be much improved.

To date, Minnesota has had better than average luck on the diamond. Going South with no outside practice, the team found itself at a disadvantage in the first few games against Louisiana State and Tulane, but improved during the latter part of the training schedule to take a game each from Tulane and Mississippi State. Returning home, the Minnesota nine found Luther pitching to its liking and downed the Norsemen 13-4 and 7-2 on the home grounds. The Luther game featured the pitching of Ed Dvorak and Howard Schultz and the hitting of Catcher Frankie Fust, Clayton Becker and George Sweeney, sophomore short-stop.

Trackmen have the usual spring schedule of relays to compete in, several Gophers being scheduled to participate in the annual Drake Relays at Des Moines on April 29. The team will go back to its dual meet schedule on May 5 against the University of Iowa at Iowa City.

Victorious out of doors for the first time since 1934 when they met Nebraska at Lincoln recently, the Minnesota runners and jumpers are aiming to upset the mighty Hawkeyes in their own bailiwick. During the indoor season, Minnesota fell just

four points short of this objective, losing 38-42.

Several outstanding performers carry the Gopher track hopes. Among them, George Franck, fleet-footed halfback for Bernie Bierman in season; George Irvine, quarter-miler; Carl Rasmussen, miler; Erwin Liljengren, 2-miler; Co-captains Bob Hanson and Clint Lostetter, hurdlers; Jack Butler, high jump; Wells Hodgson, broad jump, and Frank Silkey and Vincent Lundeen, weights.

Franck, a former Iowa high school sprint star from Davenport, will run against his home state in the Iowa meet, entering the 100 and 220-yard dashes. He won the latter event at Lincoln.

Northrop Field

Spring football carries on apace, with Coach Bernie Bierman combing the Big Gopher squad for promising material. The spring schedule calls for an intra-squad game each Saturday. One week finds the Old players meeting the New men. Another time players from Hennepin and Ramsey counties will meet a team composed of players from elsewhere in the state.

Several newcomers have been playing to an advantage. Among

them, Bruce Smith of Faribault and Joe Mernik of Minneapolis; first year halfbacks; Bob Sweiger of Minneapolis, fullback; Chauncey Martin of Crosby-Ironton, end; Clifford Charlson of Fergus Falls, Leonard Levy and John Billman of Minneapolis tackles, and Bob Smith of Minneapolis, center.

Captain-elect Win Pedersen has been favoring a slight injury and has not participated in many of these scrimmages, but the entire squad is in fine shape.

With the principal weakness in the center of the line, Bierman has done considerable experimenting in those positions. Bob Bjorcklund, letterman end, has been tried at center; Levy, a guard as a freshman, has been shifted to tackle, and Louis Moentenich, originally a tackle, has been tried at end.

Coach Phil Brain has high hopes for his tennis team because of four lettermen, two of them his sons. Stan and Phil, Jr., are both veterans, having won their letters last season. The other returning lettermen are Earl Petrich of Minneapolis and William Rhodes of St. Paul. The netmen will open their season on April 29 against the University of Illinois at Minneapolis.

Defending conference champions, the University of Minnesota golf team will also have another strong entry in the Big Ten this season. Co-captains are Neil Croonquist of Minneapolis, who finished third in Big Ten individual ranks last season; and Billy Cooper of Rochester. A third letterman is Merle Getten of Minneapolis. The Gophers start their play against Carleton on the University course on April 26.

1939 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

September 30	Arizona
October 7	Nebraska
October 14	Purdue
October 21	Ohio State
November 4	Northwestern
November 11	Michigan
November 18	Iowa
November 25	Wisconsin



PHIL BRAIN

Minnesota Women

By VERA SCHWENK '36

A Convention

The state branch of the A.A.U.W. will meet in Rochester, Minnesota, May 5 and 6. It will be the tenth convention of the organization, and headquarters will be at the Mayo Foundation House, former home of Dr. and Mrs. Will Mayo. A fellowship luncheon and business meeting at the Arthur Hotel will open the two-day conference. Mrs. Charles Cashel is state chairman for Fellowship Endowment. Mrs. Harry W. Kavel, state president, will preside.

Highlights of the two-day program will be the International Relations dinner on Friday, May 5, at the Kahler Hotel, and the Panel Discussion on Saturday noon, to be given by the Education and Social Studies sections. Moderator for the discussion will be Dr. E. G. Williamson.

Drama

Helen Fish '02A, is directing her own play "Gentle Hearts", to be presented by the June graduating class of South High in Minneapolis on April 27 and 28. The story is the romance of Stephen Foster, American musician and composer of a century ago. It is Miss Fish's first play, and it will not be easy to stage, but the class is enthusiastic under the author's directorship and is putting heads and hearts into the production. Historically true, it promises much in the way of both entertainment and education for performers, workers, fellow-students and friends who attend.

Alumnae Club

The annual business meeting of the Alumnae Club took place last Saturday, April 15, at the Womens City Club in St. Paul. Mrs. Frank Warren, president, presided at the election of officers and the remaining business decisions. Newly elected were: Mrs. Katherine Thorbus McKinlay, first vice-president; Dorothy Campbell, recording secretary; Mrs. W. J. Klein, assistant corresponding secretary; Harriet Lucas, auditor; Delvina Mercier, assistant treasurer; and Margaret Trimble, Mrs. Doris Utterbeck Hotchkiss, and Mrs. May W. Hull, as third, fourth and fifth

directors, respectively, who are to act as chairmen of the Big Sister Committee, the Finance Committee, and the Social Committee, respectively.

Reports of committee activities were made as follows: Mrs. May Hull on the program activities of the year; Miss Dora Engh on membership; Mrs. Leemhuis on constitution; Mrs. Esther Talbot Swanson on publicity; Miss Marion Boggs on finances; Mrs. Lillian Mayer Fink (in absentia) on social; Mrs. Eleanor Pfeiffer Nordbye on scholarship; Mrs. Estelle Ingold (in absentia) on nominating committee.

The scholarship committee recommended that the fund this year be in the form of a gift, rather than a loan, and that hereafter a \$100 gift be made each year to a deserving student, to be chosen from Minneapolis and St. Paul alternately. It was also recommended that the fund be called the Matilda Campbell Wilkin Scholarship Gift at the University of Minnesota.

The entertainment part of the program was taken over by Professor N. L. Huff of the Botany department, who gave an illustrated talk on the wild flowers of Minnesota. It was an eye-opener for many of us, to see pictures of the early spring flowers in their native habitat (in color, too), and to follow through from week to week the unfolding and development of Minnesota flowers which can be found until the first black frost kills off green vegetation.

The next meeting will be the annual Benefit Bridge for the Scholarship Fund, to be held at the Lafayette Club on May 20.

College Club

A month ago the Minneapolis College Women's Club celebrated its fiftieth anniversary. It was founded in 1889 in Minneapolis, with the membership composed of eastern college graduates. When membership was extended to graduates of Minnesota, the membership immediately doubled, and the present membership includes almost 600 women of almost a dozen colleges.

The program for the occasion was

planned by Mrs. Frederic Weld (Wells College), Rewey Belle Inglis (Minnesota), and Mrs. H. K. Painter, director of the Northwestern Central section of the A.A.U.W. Mrs. Weld is program chairman and Miss Inglis is president of the Club. Outstanding among the older members are Miss Gratia Countryman '89, and Mrs. Matilda Wilkin '79.

Notes

First convocation speaker in the spring quarter was Mary Ellen Chase '18, '22Gr, now professor of literature at Smith College in Northampton, Massachusetts. Miss Chase, author of several popular novels, is noted for her habit of detail. Facts and accuracy are stressed in all her works, and carry out her "I wish to be certain." Miss Chase will be remembered as a former faculty member in the English department here. Her convocation topic was "The More Intelligent Reading of Fiction." . . .

Enrollment

Enrollment in the spring quarter shows a dropping off of 0.7 per cent from the 1938 spring total. General college, Institute of Technology, nursing, dental hygiene, pharmacy and the Graduate school all showed gains. No change in enrollment was noted in the Law school and in the School of Business. Decreases were in University College, Arts, Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics, Medicine, Dentistry and Education . . .

Former Faculty Members

John Earl Palmer, honorary member of Acacia and Phi Alpha Delta at Minnesota, died April 2, at the age of 66. Mr. Palmer was admitted to the bar in 1899.

Dr. Leon D. Leonard, pioneer resident of Minneapolis, and one of the first members of the dental faculty at Minnesota, died April 9 at the home of his son, Harold J. Leonard '12D, at Pelham, New York.

Another former faculty member, Cortlandt Van Winkle, died last month in Northampton, Massachusetts. He had been on Minnesota's English faculty in the early 1920's, and at the time of his death was professor of English at Smith College.

Class News

—1898—

A quiet ceremony marked the marriage of Washington Yale '98L, and Mrs. Opal M. Olcott. Mr. Yale is an attorney in Minneapolis, and is a member of the park board and the board of estimate.

—1901—

Louis Fligman '01Md, of Helena, Montana, was elected president of the Montana branch of the American College of Physicians, at a meeting held in Butte in February.

—1903—

A. E. Johnson '03Md, is president of the Watertown, South Dakota, district of the State Medical Association.

—1905—

Word has recently been received from Minnie L. Rank '05A, dated February 20, that Minneapolis friends may look forward to seeing her here in the early summer. Miss Rank has been a missionary in the Orient for many years, for the past several years at the Nind Home, Singapore, Straits Settlements. She was planning to sail from Singapore before May 1, and her itinerary is taking her via Damascus and the Mediterranean to Holland, England and Norway before coming to New York and proceeding to Minneapolis. Miss Rank will live at 3345 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, during her stay here.

Philip Arzt '05Md, staff physician, has been appointed acting superin-

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Your courtesy in sending your change of address promptly to this office will be greatly appreciated, and you will not miss any numbers of the Alumni Weekly. Enclose a news note about yourself or alumni friend.

Alumni News Note

TO THE EDITOR: Here is a news item for the *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*:

Clip this out and mail to The Minnesota Alumni Weekly, 113 Eddy Hall, University of Minnesota.

tendent of the Jamestown, North Dakota, State Hospital for the Insane.

—1914—

George H. Blum '14D, and Mrs. Blum (Isabelle Fillmore '23A), make their home in Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin, where Dr. Blum practices dentistry.

—1917—

Clare E. Voelker '17A, of Winona, Minnesota, died there December 3, 1938. Miss Voelker had been a teacher in Rochester, Minnesota.

—1920—

Mr. and Mrs. Reuben O. Harrison (Esther M. Johnson '20Ed), make their home in Doran, Minnesota.

Arnold Johnson '21Ag, '23, '24Gr, and Mrs. Johnson (Theodora Hillstrom '25Ex), and their children live at 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Maryland. Dr. Johnson is in the chemistry research laboratories of National Dairy Products.

—1922—

Earl R. Lowe '22Md, has written a paper which was presented before the Lymanhurst medical staff in Minneapolis, and appears in the April issue of the *Journal-Lancet*, published by the medical profession of the Northwest. The paper is entitled: "Diagnosis of Tuberculosis

by the General Practitioner", and discusses use of the Mantoux test and the X-Ray, principally with school children. Dr. Lowe is located in South St. Paul.

Neal V. Simons '23Ex, and Mrs. Simons (Neva Wilson '22Ed), live in Herman, Minnesota, where Mr. Simons is area engineer with the Works Progress Administration.

—1924—

"A Review of the Pharmacology of Sulfanilamide," is the contribution of Raymond N. Bieter '24Md, to the April issue of the *Journal-Lancet*. Dr. Bieter is associate professor of Pharmacology at the University.

Mr. and Mrs. Laurence C. Warren '24E, Washington Irving Gardens, Tarrytown, New York, announce the birth of a daughter, on March 22.

—1925—

Mr. and Mrs. Vincent A. Ryan (Esther E. Okoneski '25A), send greetings from their home in Wahpeton, North Dakota.

Bartlesville, Oklahoma, is the home of Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Haiges, Jr., (Mildred C. Nelson '25A).

—1926—

Eleanor Nerlien '26Ed, is high school principal at Climax, Minne-

sota. Miss Nerlien visited in Norway last summer.

Esther Wilson '26A, now Mrs. Thomas Earle, and Mr. Earle '37Ph.D., have as their home address, 11 Marlborough Gate, New Orleans, Louisiana. Dr. Earle is on the staff of Newcomb College, Tulane University, in the Botany department. The Earles were married last July.

Nancy Nunnally '26A, for several years an instructor at the Northrop school in Minneapolis, is now first grade teacher in the state Teachers College in Milwaukee.

Ralph I. Canuteson '26Md, is a contributor to the April issue of the *Journal-Lancet*, official medical bulletin. Dr. Canuteson is on the Health Service staff at the University of Kansas at Lawrence.

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Sundeen (Evangeline Rundquist '26Ed), live in Kirkhoven, Minnesota.

Phillis Sargent '26Ed, has a position as Girl Scout director in Johnstown, New York.

—1927—

Samuel Lucas '27D, and Mrs. Lucas (Gladys Lohr '22Ed), live in Wahpeton, North Dakota, where Dr. Lucas has dental offices.

The home of Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Erickson (Bertha Field '27Ed), is in Olivia, Minnesota.

—1928—

Asher White '30Md, and Mrs. White (Margaret Ritchie '28Ed), live in Minneapolis, at 318 West Franklin. Dr. White has offices in the Nicollet Clinic, while Mrs. White conducts a private nursery school in her home.

Mr. and Mrs. Russell J. McKechnie (Myrtle Walsh '28Ed), have been making their home in Minneapolis, at 1628 Hillside Avenue, for the past two years.

Esther Schulz '28Ed, makes her home in Wahpeton, North Dakota.

—1929—

A recent issue of a St. Louis (Missouri) newspaper carried an announcement which reads in part: "New Washington University Faculty Members . . . Elmer E. Hilpert '29A, '31Gr, of Western Reserve University was appointed associate professor of law. . . . Professor Hilpert studied at Yale University on a fellowship during 1936-37. He was instructor in public administration at Western Reserve, assistant professor of law at Louisiana State University and held a similar position at Western Reserve."

Mr. and Mrs. Roland Holiday (Lucille Friedl '29), make their home in Wahpeton, North Dakota.

Gladys Juds '29Ed, now Mrs. Frank Vowles, is keeping house at 478 Marshall Avenue, St. Paul.

Cornelia Taylor '29A, '30, '33Gr, and her husband, Bill H. Williams '38Md, make their home at 707 University Avenue S. E. Dr. Williams is studying on a fellowship in pediatrics at the University, while Mrs. Williams is instructor and research counselor in the General College.

Richard Davison '29Md, located in Chicago, writes of his experiences in treating tuberculosis in "Advances in Thoracic Surgery", published in the April issue of the *Journal-Lancet*.

The engagement of Beryl Sarah Austin (Coe College, Kappa Delta), to Charles Roe '29C, '33Gr, has been announced by Miss Austin's parents. Miss Austin has been instructor and supervisor of physical education in the grade schools of Waterloo, Iowa. Mr. Roe is a member of Sigma Xi, and is a research chemist with the United States Rubber Company. He resides in Nutley, New Jersey. The wedding is planned for the early fall.

—1930—

Elenor Thompson '30Ed, for the last two years a graduate student at Iowa State University, is now teaching in the St. Cloud teachers college nursery school.

Mr. and Mrs. Herbert B. Juneau (Jean McGlashan '30A), announce the birth of a son, on March 23. He will be named Herbert McGlashan Juneau.

Mardell Turner '30Ed, now Mrs. Russell Perkins, takes part of her time each day to teach in the Elliott Park Neighborhood House in Minneapolis.

Kathern McKinnon '30Ed, who studied and worked at Stout Institute and then at Columbia University, is now on the teaching staff of the nursery school at Columbia.

Ray Lemley '30Md, of Rapid City, South Dakota, sailed in February for Hungary, where he will engage in research. Dr. Lemley is a brain specialist.

Marian Jones '30Ed, formerly on the nursery school teaching staff of Ohio State University at Columbus, is now Mrs. Albert M. Johnston. Dr. Johnson is completing his medical work in Indianapolis, Indiana.

Gertrude Hermann '30Ed, has a position as teacher in the St. Paul city schools.

—1931—

Marion Miller '31Ed, whose home is in Minneapolis, is teaching in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Her address there is 7924 West Orchard.

Carl W. Laymon '31Md, is another contributor to the April issue of the *Journal-Lancet*. His article discusses "Primary Tuberculosis of the Skin."

Virginia Palmer '31Ed, several years ago changed her name to Mrs. Moe. Her husband is Russell J. Moe '28Md. With their two small children the Moes make their home in Duluth, at 2120 East Third Street.

E. T. Lietzke '31Md, is president of the Yankton, South Dakota, district of the State Medical Association.

R. Gilbert Hohn '31Ed, has turned his interest in education to the religious field. He is pastor at West Somerville, Massachusetts.

Greetings came to the alumni offices this week from Irvin L. McNally '31E, who at present is located in the Philippines. Mr. McNally, whose present address is Asiatic Fleet Radio School, Cavite, P. I., writes that his address is never long the same. But he sees various Minnesotans occasionally, including Wesley Gray '29, flier of the Clippers for Pan-American; and Joe Healy '29, who is at present finishing a duty tour at the Naval Research Laboratory in Washington, D. C. Mr. McNally has seen several months of duty in the China war zone.

—1932—

Kenneth E. Anderson '32Ed, and Mrs. Anderson (Dorothy W. Smith '32A), and their son Peter Alden, age a year and a half, live in Tracy, Minnesota. Mr. Anderson is principal of the junior-senior high school at Tracy.

Esther Daley '32Ed, has been Mrs. Herman T. Kaasa since June, 1937. Her address is 11 Vley Road, Scotia, Schenectady, New York. Mr. Kaasa is an engineer.

—1933—

Ruth Cashman '33Ed, has a position as head of the W. P. A. nursery school at South High in Minneapolis.

Loretta Leroux '33Ed, teaches lower grades in the government Indian School at Chamita, New Mexico.

Dorothy Horwitz '33Ed, is employed as teacher in the nursery school at the Northeast Neighborhood House in Minneapolis.

Richard Herbst '33Md, has gone to Hawley, Minnesota, to take over the practice of the late Dr. M. C.

Bergheim '20Md, who died recently.

Dorothy Verrell '33Ed, is at St. Cloud, Minnesota, where she is teaching in the nursery school of the state Teachers College.

The engagement of Margaret Trussell '33Ed, to Russell Carr has been announced. They will be married in the early summer. Mr. Carr is a student at Garrett Bible Institute, Evanston, Illinois.

June 3 is the date set for the wedding of Ruth Bradshaw '33UC, and David B. Paulson. Miss Bradshaw is a member of Kappa Kappa Gamma. Mr. Paulson is a graduate of Dartmouth College, and is a member of Phi Beta Kappa and Alpha Sigma.

—1934—

Wilbur A. Baldwin '33Ag, '37Gr, and Mrs. Baldwin (Vivien Stebbins '34Ed), are returning to Washington, D. C., to make their home. Mr. Baldwin visited in the Alumni offices last week, and announced his return from a three-month stay in Corvallis, Oregon. He had been there with the Economic and Credit Research division of the Farm Credit Administration, at the Oregon State College. Mrs. Baldwin remained in Minneapolis with their two sons, one and four years old respectively, during the winter months.

A recent engagement is that of Mildred Engdahl '36Ed, to Arnold Hermanson '34Ed. The wedding is to take place June 10. Miss Engdahl is a member of Sigma Kappa; Mr. Hermanson is a member of Alpha Sigma Pi.

—1935—

Mary Baker '35Ed, for a short time on the staff of the Northeast Neighborhood House in Minneapolis, is now teaching in the nursery school of the Child Research Station in Washington, D. C.

Betty Berdan '35Ed, has a position on the staff of the grade schools in Austin, Minnesota.

Married last week, and now on a wedding trip in the south are Pauline Silas of Ishpeming, Michigan, and Miles J. Gullickson '35Md. Dr. Gullickson, member of Alpha Omega Alpha, has been practicing medicine in Negaunee, Michigan.

George C. Murray '35D, and Mrs. Murray (Judith Ness '35N), make their home in Wahpeton, North Dakota.

An interesting wedding will be that of Patricia Halloran '36Ex, and Gene H. Burris '35Ex, on May 22. Included in the list of bridal attend-

ants will be Mrs. John J. Boehrer (Kathryn Halloran '32A); and Mrs. Gustave Swanson (Evadene Burris '32A, '33Gr).

Easter Monday was the date of the wedding of Virginia Way '39A, and John C. Cotton '35UC. Their wedding trip is taking them to Johannesburg, South Africa, where they will make their home for the next two years. Mrs. Cotton is a member of Delta Gamma; Mr. Cotton is affiliated with Psi Upsilon.

Antoinette Colletti '35Ed, is in Greensboro, Maryland, where she is teaching in a nursery school of a government resettlement project.

Is Cambridge, Minnesota, is Lavar Donner '35Ed, where she is employed on the teaching staff of the state school for epileptics.

Virginia Stromquist '35Ed, is head of the child training department at Miller Vocational high school in Minneapolis.

—1936—

The engagement of Margaret Putnam, Alpha Omicron Pi, to Frank Kempe '36E, has been announced. They are planning a June wedding.

Betty Copeland '36Ed, is teaching grade school children at Glen Lake, Minnesota.

Sherwood Holman '36A, lectures to high schools in the north central, mountain, and Pacific states for the National Program Service.

The engagement of Adelyn Stenglein of Fletcher, Minnesota, to Lloyd Riley '36B, has been announced. They are to be married in May.

Beatrice Wergedahl '36Ed, and Florence Dyste '36Ed, teach in St. Paul and Minneapolis, respectively.

Marion Peterson '36Ed, has a position as first grade teacher in the Maryville, Missouri, Teachers College.

—1937—

Head nursery teacher at the Northeast Neighborhood House in Minneapolis is Elizabeth Ann Fitch.

The engagement of Stefania Bjornson '37A, to Dr. Carl Denbow (University of Chicago, Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma Xi). Miss Bjornson, who will receive her M. A. degree in June, is a member of Mu Phi Epsilon and Phi Alpha. Dr. Denbow is professor of mathematics at the state university at Athens, Ohio.

Jean Harris '37Ed, who last year studied at Iowa State, is back on the campus, a student in the Graduate School.

Marie Canan '37Ex, has a position as assistant to Mrs. J. B. Parks, head of the W. P. A. nursery schools in Minnesota.

June 16 is the date set for the marriage of Elizabeth Augustine '37Ed, and Russell Wilcox of Minneapolis.

Roy R. Wasmuth '37Ed, agent for the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company, is located at Fergus Falls, Minnesota.

A July wedding is being planned by June Ludford of Minneapolis, and Vincent N. Stewart '37IT, of Philadelphia. The engagement was recently announced.

Naomi Briggs '37Ed, is on the campus, as assistant in the University Nursery School.

J. S. Melvin '37IT, and Mrs. Melvin send greetings from their home at 400 Argonne Drive, New Kensington, Pennsylvania. Mr. Melvin has recently been transferred to the Arnold Sheet Division of the Aluminum Company of America.

Bettie McFarlane '37Ed, has a position as kindergarten teacher in the Minneapolis city schools.

—1938—

Margaret LaPray '38Ed, teaches first grade classes at Cass Lake, Minnesota.

The engagement of Jean Muriel Johnson, Gamma Phi Beta, to Belmont Magee '38B, Delta Upsilon, has been announced. They plan to be married May 20.

Married last week were Katherine Colson of Wadena, Minnesota, and Claire M. James '38D, of Boston, Massachusetts. Mrs. James has been employed as a child welfare worker in and around Fergus Falls.

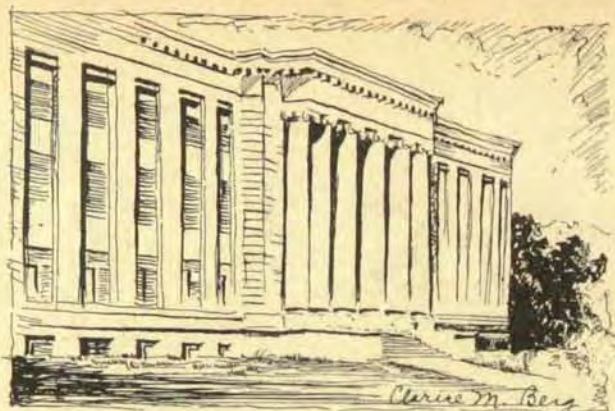
Leone Parkinson '38Ed, has a position as assistant in the Nursery School on the Minnesota campus.

Susan Sprague '38Ed, has a position as teacher in the private nursery school organized and conducted by Margaret Ritchie White '28, mentioned above.

The engagement of Charlotte Ouellette of Minneapolis, to Ray King, '38, former Minnesota football star, and captain of the 1937 football team, has been announced. The wedding date has not been set.

Wallace W. Anderson '38B, has a new position in the sales promotion department of the Zenith Radio Corporation of Chicago. Offices are at 680 North Michigan Avenue.

Herbert E. Olson '38L, has established law offices at Bemidji, Minnesota.



Minnesota Summer Session

At your disposal we place the unexcelled facilities of a great educational institution—its libraries, laboratories, observatory, museums, and recreational facilities. These factors plus the other great cultural advantages offered by Minneapolis and Saint Paul, combine to offer you attractions as fine as any to be found in an American University.

More Than 800 Courses

are offered leading to Baccalaureate or Advanced Degrees in the Arts, Technology, Agriculture, Home Economics, Medicine, Dentistry, Education and Business Administration.

A complete curriculum in The College of Science, Literature and the Arts, with a rich curriculum in English, Journalism, Speech, Play Production, Psychology, Physics and Languages. Many courses in Technology, including Mathematics, Chemistry, Engineering Drawing, Shop Practice, Mechanics, Structural and Concrete Engineering; Courses in the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics, with a second term Summer Session at the Biological Station; courses in Medicine; a complete curriculum in the College of Education with demonstration elementary school and demonstration High School; Physical Education for Men; Physical Education for Women; Business Administration and Economics; Library Instruction and a course in Child Welfare, and hundreds of other courses of study are offered in the Minnesota Summer Session.

A Faculty of 400 Educators

Among them are men and women of national and international reputation including eminent visiting professors.

The University Library of over 1,000,000 volumes, one of the finest in existence, will be open for the entire session.

Two Terms

June 19 - - - - - July 28
 July 31 - - - - - September 1

**Address: Director of Summer Session
 406 Administration Building**

**University of Minnesota
 Minneapolis, Minnesota**

U. OF M. LIBRARY,
 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.



UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
MAY 27 1939

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
RECEIVED
MAY 27 1939
LIBRARY

The Oak Knoll

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. 38

April 29, 1939

No. 28

ANNUAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Again! The J. B. Lippincott Company introduces a new idea with the publication of Horace J. Gardner's

HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU!

A real remembrance for someone on his birthday! A unique greeting in the form of a beautiful and useful volume for all ages, ideal for those who want to give something more than a card and yet keep the price within the one dollar limit.



The tremendous popularity of the COURTESY BOOK, America's First Digest of Etiquette, written by the same author, has convinced the publishers that the blending of beauty with utility is appreciated by the vast segment of buyers who think that "a dollar is enough to pay for a book." In this latest addition to the series, there is an even wider appeal because everybody has a birthday every year.

"Happy Birthday to You!" in its gay cover and charming design is the perfect greeting. It is also an excellent guide in planning original birthday festivities for anyone of any age. There are delightful programs, games, refreshments and everything for tiny tots, for older children and for the always young, as well as for special birthdays such as Mother's and Father's, Grandmother's and Grandfather's, Aunt's and Uncle's, teacher's and friend's. In the chapter "What Your Birthday Means to You" can be found authentic astrological information for every birthday date. An outstanding feature of this sparkling book is the pleasing illustrations in silhouette by Katherine Haviland-Taylor, the popular novelist.

TEACHERS, CLERGYMEN, CLUB LEADERS: *Please Read Carefully!*

Before sending for your individual copy, we suggest you go over your birthday "date book" and estimate the number of persons who would be delighted to receive your next greeting to them in the form of this book, "Happy Birthday to You!" Order the books now to insure FIRST EDITION copies. The usual guarantee covers all requisitions: Books may be returned for refund or exchange if for any reason they are not satisfactory. May we send "Happy Birthday to You!" on this basis? Thank you!

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

SPECIAL ORDER FORM (Minnesota)

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY
227 South Sixth St.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Dear Sirs: You may send.....cop.....of HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU! by Horace Gardner. Price \$1.00 a copy. (It is understood that this book may be returned for refund or exchange within 10 days if for any reason it is not satisfactory.)

Remittance Enclosed.....NAME

Will Pay Postman.....ADDRESS

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 38

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, APRIL 29, 1939

NUMBER 28

Announce Revised Edition on Dictatorships

PRESIDENT Guy Stanton Ford has completed the work of editing a newly revised and enlarged edition of his symposium on "Dictatorship in the Modern World" for May publication by the University of Minnesota Press, it has been announced by Margaret S. Harding, managing editor.

First published in 1935, this book went through two printings and then "out of print." The new edition, prepared in response to a continuing demand, is more than doubled in size and covers countries and aspects not touched in the first treatment of dictatorship.

Six essays in the first edition have been revised by the authors, and brought down to date. To these have been added nine new contributions by eight new authors and one original author.

The sweep of the volume is now from Italy and Germany through Russia, which touches the Far East and the Near East, to the Orient by way of Japan, and back to Latin America. Fresh treatment is given to the economics of totalitarianism, the place of women, the tremendous import and impact of organized propaganda, and the problem of succession in a dictatorship. A chronology by years from 1917 to date increases the usefulness of the volume for reference purposes.

"Our own concern," writes President Ford in his foreword, "bordering almost on hysteria in the clamor about armaments and about the dangers of intellectual and political minorities, should be more soberly directed to finding the minimum price in inefficiency that we must always expect to pay if we are to preserve democracy.



PRESIDENT FORD

"The public response to the unconscious Fascism of many of the prescriptions to preserve democracy should give the thoughtful citizen more anxiety than the vague danger of a handful of radicals.

"If this volume does nothing more than indicate the technique by which a dictator brings nationalism to the white heat where he can forge it to his will and crush first the group against which he has united all others and then crush in turn each group that hesitates or dissents, it will have done a constructive service in behalf of a democracy born of dissent and preserved by doubt."

Three University of Minnesota faculty members and one alumnus of the University are among the fourteen contributors to the book.

Harold C. Deutsch, assistant pro-

fessor of history, who has made three visits to post-war Germany for research, wrote on "The Origins of Dictatorship in Germany" in the original edition. To this he has added a new paper covering developments in the last three years which he calls "The National Socialist Dictatorship."

Harold S. Quigley, professor of political science, writes of "Dictatorship in the Far East." He lived two years in China and a year in Japan studying the governments of those countries.

Joseph R. Starr, assistant professor of political science, provides a concluding "Chronology of Dictatorship in Post-War Europe" which supplements the interpretative essays with an outline of events to April 15, 1939.

Thomas K. Ford, son of President Ford and an editorial writer on the St. Paul Dispatch-Pioneer Press, presents an informative review of little-known "Kamalist Turkey." He received his B.A. degree from the University of Minnesota in 1933.

Other new contributors are: John N. Hazard, of the Institute of Current World Affairs, New York, who writes on "The Soviet Union: A Working Class Dictatorship"; Calvin B. Hoover, Duke University, "The Economics of Fascism"; Peter H. Odegard, Amherst College, "Propaganda and Dictatorship"; and Sigmund Neumann, Wesleyan University, "The Political Lieutenants in Modern Dictatorship."

The original contributors, besides Professor Deutsch, are: Max Lerner, recent editor of the "Nation," now professor of political science in Williams College, whose paper on "The Pattern of Dictatorship" opens the volume; Henry R. Spencer of

Ohio State University who reviews "The Mussolini Regime"; Hans Kohn, Smith College, "Between Democracy and Fascism"; J. Fred Rippey, University of Chicago, "Dictatorships in Latin-America"; and Denis W. Brogan, Oxford University, "The Prospects of Democracy."

The new "Dictatorship in the Modern World" is scheduled for publication on May 26.

Benes To Lecture

Dr. Eduard Benes, one-time college professor, later president of Czechoslovakia, now a lecturer in the University of Chicago, will make his only address in the Minnesota area Friday evening, May 19, in Northrop Memorial Auditorium, at the University of Minnesota. "Is European Democracy Going to Collapse?" will be his subject. According to Dean Malcolm M. Willey, Dr. Benes received so many invitations to speak in this country that he will be able to fill only a small part of the offered engagements, and Minnesota is fortunate in being one of the places where he will appear. Parts of Minnesota have large elements of population who are of Bohemian or Moravian extraction, and his address is expected to be of some particular interest to them.

General College

Minnesota's General College is being recognized as one of the outstanding projects in this country in what is called "General Education" as differentiated from professional and traditional education. Last week Dr. Alvin Eurich, formerly assistant to President Coffman, now a professor of education at Leland Stanford, spoke over a nationwide hookup through WTCN, describing the work being done in General College under the direction of Director Malcolm S. MacLean.

Radio Talks

The relationship of agriculture to government will be the subject of a series of talks over WLB, University of Minnesota station, which will be given by Dr. Asher N. Christiansen of the department of political science, beginning Monday, May 12, at 11:30 a.m. They will continue on Mondays through June 16, when the spring quarter ends.

Former Art College Dean Dies

JOHAN F. DOWNEY, professor and dean-emeritus of the University, died at his home in Pasadena, California, at the age of 93, on April 28. He was a remarkable man who had continued his active career as a student, teacher, and traveller, during the years following his retirement from the University in 1915 at the age of 70.

From 1903 until 1915 he was dean of the College of Science, Literature and the Arts. He first came to the University in 1880 as professor of mathematics and astronomy. He played an important role in the early development of the University of Minnesota.

He had made his home in Pasadena for several years so he could be near Mount Wilson observatory, where he could continue his study of astronomy, although at an age when most men would have been content to retire.

For 35 years Dean Downey was an outstanding figure at the University of Minnesota. He was highly regarded as a teacher and author of books on mathematics and astronomy, but his vigor, enthusiasm and ready wit made him a popular figure not only on the campus but in the community.

Forced to leave the faculty in 1915 under the university's 70-year retirement regulation, he refused to become inactive.

For three years he was professor of mathematics and astronomy in the universities of Nanking and Peking in China. He lectured and traveled extensively. For three years he and Mrs. Downey were on a world tour, visiting in more than 20 countries.

Just on the eve of 90 he made a 10,000-mile auto trip over the United States in 1935, one of his stops being at the Minnesota Homecoming. He spoke at the Alumni Homecoming dinner.

In 1925 he was a delegate to the world educational conference in Edinburgh, Scotland, and the same year was an observer at the League of Nations, Geneva.

Even in his late seventies it was not unusual for Mr. Downey to run a few blocks before going to bed.

Mr. Downey was born Jan. 10, 1846, at Hiramburg, Ohio. After completing Colno Seminary in Michigan he enlisted as a drummer in the Civil war and was in several battles under General Sherman. After the war he was made the principal musician of the Eleventh infantry, with the rank of sergeant major.

He then attended Hillside College, Michigan, later taking graduate work in Pennsylvania State College, University of Michigan, University of Edinburgh, Scotland, and University of Goettingen, Germany.

For a time he taught in public schools, Hillside College and Penn State before joining the Minnesota faculty in 1880. He headed the department of mathematics for 34 years and for 14 years was dean of the college of science, literature and arts.

Dr. Downey is survived by his wife; two sons, Dr. Hal Downey, histologist and professor of anatomy, University of Minnesota, and Romney Downey, Portland, Ore., and five grandchildren.

Funeral services were conducted at Pasadena.

New Training Corps

Training of naval reserve officers on a scale comparable to that long carried on by the United States Army will be begun at the University of Minnesota next fall. Admiral William Leahy, acting secretary of war has informed President Guy Stanton Ford that Minnesota's application has been accepted. Fifty men a year will be accepted in the Naval Reserve Officers Training Corps each year for four years, bringing the total number in training to an eventual 200. Captain Frank H. Kelley, now commanding the United States cruiser, Wisconsin, has been detailed to take up duties at Minnesota in July. The first two years of work will be basic, the second two, advanced. Graduates will receive a reserve commission in the United States Navy. Members of the unit will enjoy an ocean cruise at government expense at the end of the junior year. All applicants must pass the very rigid physical examination of the United States Naval Academy.

Labor Problems Discussed at Conference

THREE years ago in his biennial message to the people of Minnesota, the late President Coffman asked that the University adopt a new educational technique. He said, "I recognize fully that the modern University is not a 'cloistered' hall that exists apart from the larger world. All the social currents of our generation flow across the campus.

"It has seemed to me that the time has now arrived when the colleges and universities should try some new device to facilitate intelligent, unbiased and unemotional consideration of the problems associated with social changes."

President Coffman suggested that the University bring to the campus the best informed men and women in the world to discuss those phases of a certain social problem which they are uniquely competent to discuss. "Such discussion," he said, "should stimulate a wholesome respect for the type of mind that characterizes the scholar and his approach to our problems."

First Conference

A joint committee of staff members and students was immediately formed, and the first annual conference on current problems was sponsored in 1937. The topic for 1937 dealt with international relations. This year the University sponsored its third annual conference on current problems discussing, "Labor Today", from April 17 through 20. Ten well known and competent speakers were brought to the campus to participate in this new vital educational venture.

Herbert Heaton, professor of economic history at the University of Minnesota, opened the conference by presenting "the ingredients of the problems". "Sooner or later," he said, "labor leaders will realize that there is room for both the industrial and craft union. In the past six years labor has made gains which ordinarily would have required many years—gains that have been so tre-

mendous that we are now feeling 'growing pains'".

Public opinion is generally friendly to labor as individuals but tends to blame labor leaders and agitation among workers for present labor difficulties, Elmo Roper, conductor of the Fortune survey and former University student, told the conference.

Roger N. Baldwin, crusading director of the American Civil Liberties Union, discussed "The Civil Rights of Labor." Baldwin said, "In the last six years labor has moved from a position in which its rights were scarcely recognized by law to a position in which forces arrayed against it are endeavoring to deprive it of rights achieved by law. In this time labor has gained more in law than it did in the preceding century."

Baldwin's defense of labor was answered by Noel Sargent, secretary of the National Association of Manufacturers and former University instructor. Sargent declared labor today should be held equally responsible with industry for their mutual advancement.

"Labor cannot have unlimited privileges," he said, "but its rights must be restricted at the line of employers' rights."

"Can Labor be United?" was the subject for a panel discussion by representatives of three important factions of labor. Mark Starr, educational director of the International Ladies' Garment Workers' union, maintained that the basis for peace negotiations could be based on the terms rejected by the CIO in 1937. He declared further:

"The leadership of both movements must recognize privately that the advance of labor, its rehabilitation in favorable public opinion, its united resistance to the powers of reaction now gathering their forces to cripple the National Labor Relations act—all these depend on the United action by the big groups of unions now criticizing each other."

Joe Van Nordstrand, president of the Minnesota State CIO, proposed that the two unions immediately unite in Minnesota to map out a pro-

gram to protect labor from the Minnesota labor bill.

"We don't want that kind of fight in our union," George Lawson, executive secretary of the Minnesota Federation of Labor and member of the University Board of Regents, said in reply to the suggestion that the A. F. of L. take CIO unions back and then settle the jurisdictional disputes between them.

Speaking on "The American Farmer and the Labor Movement" Allan Kline, vice president of the Iowa State Farm Bureau Federation, declared that the American farmer is vitally interested in the welfare of labor because wage rates affect labor's purchasing power for farm products.

Mediation

William Leiserson, chairman of the national mediation board and President Roosevelt's recent appointee to the NLRB, held that recognition was the solution to labor strife. He said that industrial peace is possible by the simple combination of recognizing the right of collective bargaining and the establishment of the necessary machinery for mediation.

Peter H. Odegard, professor of political science at Amherst University, closed the conference with a convocation address. "The political future of labor," he declared, "is the political future of democracy. It was no accident that fascist troops of Italy in their fight for power first concentrated their attack upon labor. They recognized the root of democracy."

Professor Odegard said that he was opposed to any "labor party" setup in this nation asserting labor should organize within the existing major parties.

The conference was sponsored by a student committee headed by Leroy S. Merrifield and with the cooperation of faculty advisers Malcolm Willey, Dale Yoder, Asher Christensen, Evron Kirkpatrick and Russell Thackrey.

Seniors Plan Traditional Activities

SENIOR class officers and committees are making plans for the various events on the senior program during the closing weeks of the spring quarter. The annual Senior Prom will be held this year at the Minikahda Country Club. Until last year when the Prom was held in the foyer of the Minnesota theater, a downtown hotel had annually been the scene of the event. There will be another departure from precedent this spring in taking the event to a country club.

The annual Cap and Gown Day exercises will be held on May 11. There will be the traditional march across the Knoll and around to Northrop auditorium for the Cap and Gown Day convocation. The various senior prizes and awards are announced on this occasion each year.

Don Lampland is president of the senior class. The members of the senior cabinet and the senior week committee are:

Don Gilmer, Business; Ruth Bloomgren, Arts; Roger Barton, University college; Wallace Wilcox, Institute of Technology; Robert Porter, Medicine; Donald Walker, Dentistry; Eugene Sathrum, Pharmacy; Philip Hesli, General; Mary Louise McLaughlin, Education; Ruth Kittleson, Agriculture; and Gilbert Geebink, Law.

Royalty

Clad in a flowing robe and astride a spirited white horse, Mary Jean Lindsey, civil engineering senior, will march at the side of St. Pat, patron saint of Engineers day, when he reigns over the engineers' two-day celebration May 12-13.

She was chosen by Woolsey Motl, elected St. Pat last week. A member and past president of Sigma Kappa sorority, Miss Lindsey is now rushing chairman for the society and a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, the editorial staff of Techno-Log, and has been a chairman of an Engineers day button sales committee for the past two years.

One of Her Majesty's principal duties will be the knighting of St. Pat, who in turn will knight all



TWO ENGINEERS
*The Engineers' Day Royalty,
Woolsey Motl and Mary Jean
Lindsey*

graduating seniors in the Institute. Saturday, May 13, St. Pat and his queen will preside over field events at Riverside park and at the Engineers Brawl.

New Union

First department to subscribe 100 per cent to the Coffman Memorial Union fund is the dental hygienists, student campaign headquarters announced last week.

Each of the 70 dental hygiene students has pledged to the Union fund, which last week reached the half-way mark toward its \$650,000 goal. The last tabulated report of the student pledges showed approximately \$28,000.

Engineers

The second annual senior banquet of the Institute of Technology, will be held Thursday, May 11, at the St. Anthony Commercial club.

The banquet, traditionally held the eve of Engineers day, is given for the dual purpose of honoring departing seniors of the institute and providing a final opportunity for seniors and faculty to assemble.

The committees, as announced by Wilson Brown, civil engineering,

and Roland Retrum, mechanical, co-chairmen in charge, are:

Program: Erling Hagen, electrical, chairman; Reuben Olson, mechanical; Nelson Dingel, agricultural; Woolsey Motl, chemical; and Homer Anderson, mines.

Publicity: Albert Arneson, architecture; and Leslie Anderson, civil.

Ticket sales: Gordon Brierly, electrical; Don Lampland, aeronautical; and Herb Gaustad, civil.

Home Economics

Jane Cavert, home economics junior, was chosen president of the Home Economics association at the annual association election this week.

Dorothy Mereness was elected vice president; Eleanor Olsen, secretary; Gertrude Farnquist, treasurer; Lois Erickson, senior representative; Ruth Lerud, junior representative; and Ailie Hurley, sophomore representative.

New Rushing System

Adoption of a new rushing system, passing on a revised constitution and election of officers occupied the Interfraternity council in a session last week.

The new rushing plan was devised from results of a survey of systems used at other colleges and after a study of the system formerly used on the campus. The constitution adopted by the council involves merely the clarifying of technicalities in the old code.

Jim Webster, Technology senior and president of Psi Upsilon fraternity, was elected president, and Lloyd Gilmer, Forestry Junior and president of Phi Sigma Kappa, was elected secretary.

Establishing a precedent for fraternity councils throughout the country, the council voted to require a .5 or D average prior to rushing or pledging.

Under the new rushing system, freshmen will attend two mass meetings for fraternity instruction during the fall quarter with a formal rushing period and pledging during the first week of the winter quarter as has been done in the past.

Little Brown Jug at Fair

THE famous Little Brown Jug which has been held by Minnesota for the past several years is now on display at the World Fair in New York. This trophy which has become one of the best-known in American athletic competition has a place in an exhibit which features noted athletic trophies. Early visitors to the fair have said that the Little Brown Jug attracts as much attention as any of the trophies on display.

In the meantime the members of Minnesota's football squad continue their spring training sessions as preliminary preparation for the defense of the Little Brown Jug on the gridiron at Ann Arbor next fall. Veterans and newcomers play side by side in the ever-changing lineups as the squad is divided in a different manner each week.

One encouraging feature has been the return of Harold Van Every to the form which made him one of the outstanding halfback performers in the conference during his sophomore year. Apparently he has completely recovered from the injury which kept him out of the game during the greater part of the 1938 season. With eight regulars of the 1938 team lost through graduation, Bernie Bierman and his assistants must look to the reserves and the freshmen for replacements. Several of the newcomers both in the line and in the backfield have shown promise although they may not be ready for regular service at the opening of the season.

George Franck who became one of the ace halfbacks of the squad in the final games of the past season is spending most of his time on the running track this spring. He does find time however to take part in a football scrimmage once in a while to keep in trim for that sport.

The half-mile relay team of which he is a member took third place in the Drake Relays and the Minnesota time was not far away from the record in the event. The other members of the quartet are Joe Hayes, Don Evans and George Irvine. This is probably the outstanding relay combination ever to wear the Minnesota colors. The individuals may

also be capable of winning points in the dashes in Big Ten competition this spring. Franck is an outstanding performer in the 220-yard dash and can keep up with the best in the 100.

May 20 has been set as the tentative date for the annual spring football game in Memorial Stadium. In this encounter the fans will have the opportunity to look over the squad which will defend the conference championship next October and November. The newcomers will be given a chance to show their abilities on the stadium turf before a crowd. Several thousand gridiron enthusiasts annually attend these spring games which bring to a close the spring training season.

The first eleven with the following lineup worked together last week: John Mariucci and Bill Johnson were at the ends, Pedersen and Odson, alternating with Billman at the tackles, Levy and Pukema at guards, Bob Bjorklund at center, Plunkett at quarter, Van Every and Paffrath at the halves and Steinbauer at full. Bruce Smith, whose shoulder is not entirely healed, was used occasionally at right half.

Baseball

The Minnesota baseball team which looked good in defeating Northwestern twice in the early conference games of the season dropped two games to the hard-hitting Iowa team on Northrop Field.

The Gophers won a thriller from St. Thomas College with a home run in the ninth inning with two out. The Minnesotans have a clear record this spring in games played on Northrop Field with the notable exception of the Iowa series. The Hawkeyes are leading contenders for the conference title in the sport.

Tennis and Golf

Tennis and golf also occupy the attention of Minnesota athletes this spring in intercollegiate competition. The Gopher golf team which will defend its team championship in the Big Ten late in May has been winning against local opposition. Fol-



HAROLD VAN EVERY

lowing is the summary of a duel meet with St. Olaf last week:

Croonquist (M) 75, 2½; Christensen, (St. O.) 76, ½.

Getten (M) 77, 3; Bohle (St. O.) 80, 0.

Cooper (M) 74, 2½; Mandt (St. O.) 78, ½.

Knutson (M) 76, 3; Farness (St. O.) 78, 0.

Other scores: Gerrish, 75; Leger, 76; Dahl, 78; Boyd Holecek, 79; Bob Collins, 79; Maury Hessian, 82; Don Greb, 82; Vic Jung, 83; Bob Moorhead, 85.

The Minnesota tennis team has lost dual meets to Illinois and Wayne University both by the same score, 7 to 2. The Gophers however have been showing improvement with added practice and will be in the thick of the conference race.

Intramural

While the varsity athletes are taking care of the intercollegiate situation several thousand men are competing in the various sports on the campus supervised by the intramural department. Diamondball is the popular intramural activity at this time of the year. The men compete on teams in the various student leagues and the rivalry is keen. The intramural games are played in the new parade grounds area north of the campus between Fourth Street Southeast and the railroad tracks.

Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Owned and published by the
General Alumni Association of the
University of Minnesota. Member
of the American Alumni Council.

April 29, 1939

Editor

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

Assistant Editor

VERA SCHWENK '36

President

DR. ERLING S. PLATOU '20Md

Vice-President

BENJAMIN W. PALMER '11L

Treasurer

THOS. F. WALLACE '93; '95L

Executive Secretary

E. B. PIERCE '04

Board of Directors

Honorary: CHAS. G. IREYS '00;
CHAS. F. KEYES '96; HENRY F. NACH-
TRIEB '82; EDGAR F. ZELLE '13. *Arts*
College: LILLIAN MAYER FINK '18;
MARY SHEPARDSON '18. *Engineering:*
GEORGE M. SHEPARD '09. *Agriculture:*
SPENCER B. CLELAND '14; T.
W. GULLICKSON '18. *Law:* JOHN K.
FESLER '26; C. F. E. PETERSON '93.
Medicine: DR. ADAM SMITH '20;
DR. ROBERT WILDER '25. *School of*
Agriculture: C. P. BULL '01. *Denti-*
stry: DR. JOSEPH SHELLMAN '05;
DR. L. W. THOM '15. *Pharmacy:*
CHARLES V. NETZ '20. *Education:*
N. ROBERT RINGDAHL '09. *Business:*
FRANK J. TUPA '21. *Mines:* WAL-
TER H. PARKER '07. *First District:*
DR. W. F. BRAASCH '00; '03Md.
Ninth District: DR. W. L. BURNAP
'97. *Directors-at-Large:* DR. W. H.
AURAND '01Md; CARROLL K. MICH-
ENER '07; ARNOLD C. OSS '21; BEN
W. PALMER '11L; GEORGE A. POND
'18Ag; ARTHUR B. FRUEN '08E;
HARRY GERRISH '05E; REWEY BELLE
INGLIS '08; FRANK W. PECK '12;
ORREN E. SAFFORD '10L.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly is
published weekly from September
to June and monthly during July
and August. Entered as second class
matter at the post office at Minne-
apolis, Minn., under act of Con-
gress of March 3, 1879.

Business Manager

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

National Advertising Representa-
tive: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30
Rockefeller Plaza, New York; Bos-
ton, Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles,
San Francisco, London.

Alumni Employment and Income

COLLEGE alumni who received
their degrees in the years from
1928 to 1935 may not be amassing
great wealth but at least a large
percentage of them have been stead-
ily employed according to a study
completed by the United States Office
of Education with the help of WPA.
The results of the survey are pub-
lished in the booklet "Economic
Status of College Alumni" which
may be obtained from the U. S.
Government Printing Office for twenty-five cents.

Individual colleges have quizzed
their graduates concerning their
ability to find work and their in-
comes but this is the first study made
on a national scale. Some 46,000
alumni of 31 representative colleges
and universities were included in the
survey. The report indicates that the
average college graduate has more
luck in getting and holding a job
than the non-college man or woman.

About three-fifths of the men and
women reached in the study have
been employed steadily since gradu-
ation while 95 per cent were em-
ployed at the time the survey was
being conducted. This includes of
course those graduates who actually
wanted jobs. Only two per cent of
the men and one per cent of the
women have ever been on relief.

One-tenth of the men started their
own business or professional office
the first year out of college and by
the eighth year nearly a third were
their own bosses. Graduates of
course do not always enter the work
for which they were trained or which
they desire to pursue. The report
shows that nearly a third of the men
and a fifth of the women took un-
satisfactory jobs as soon as they com-
pleted their college courses because
no other jobs were available.

It appears that the best way to get
a job is to go out and look for it
rather than to depend upon family
or other influence. At least this was
the method reported by about one-
third of the group included in the
survey. One-fifth were directed to
positions through the efforts of col-
lege placement bureaus, one-tenth
through family influence, and two per
cent through fraternity contacts. One-
fourth of the group said that the ex-
perience gained in self-support while

in college led them to the positions
they entered following graduation.

The average income of the men
in the first year out of college was
\$1,314 while the women averaged
\$1,092. At the end of eight years the
men were earning an average of \$2,-
383 a year, and the women, \$1,606.
The best-paid careers for men after
eight years with incomes of \$2,500
or more were medicine, dentistry,
law, public office, architecture, insur-
ance, research, forestry and business.
The best-paid careers for women
were in nursing and teaching. The
occupations in the poorest-paid
groups were journalism, the ministry
and clerical work with an average
annual income under \$2,000. The
seventeen per cent of all the gradu-
ates who entered teaching had an
average income of about \$2,000
eight years after graduation. The in-
come of the graduates of the larger
colleges was higher than that of small
college alumni.

After being out of college eight
years, one-fourth of the men were
still in the bachelor state while half
of the women were unmarried. The
divorce rate among the group sur-
veyed is 19 out of each 1,000 mar-
riages which is lower than the divorce
rate for the general population.
More alumnae than alumni reported
divorces. About three-fifths of the
married group reported that they had
no children.

The Reunion committee of the
class of 1929 is sending a question-
naire to all members of the class
which includes several questions sim-
ilar to the ones in the national sur-
vey. The results of this 1929 survey
will prove interesting, not only to
members of that class, but to all
alumni.

Singers

The University Singers with the
cooperation of the University Theater
will present "The Vagabond King"
in Northrop auditorium on May 12
and 13. The production will be di-
rected by Professor Earle G. Killeen.
During the past 11 years the Univer-
sity Singers have presented several
operas under the supervision of Mr.
Killeen.

★ The Reviewing Stand ★

THE EDITOR

Business Leader

THE new vice president and treasurer of the American President Lines, formerly the Dollar Steamship Lines, is Arthur B. Poole '17, of 311 California Street, San Francisco. Mr. Poole has had an interesting career as he moved from one position to the other upward to this highly responsible executive post. He has always shown an active interest in the University and in the activities of the General Alumni Association.

Born Dec. 9, 1894, in St. Paul, Minn., Poole received his Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of Minnesota in 1917. America had just entered the World War and he promptly enlisted in the navy, served two years in France with the U. S. Naval Aviation Service, and one year in the Destroyer Flotilla. In three years he had worked up from ensign to lieutenant.

In 1920 Poole entered public accounting work, and in 1924 took and passed the examination for a certified public accountant's certificate, later becoming an associate of the American Institute of Accountants.

Between 1924 and 1927 he completed a course in business administration at Harvard. Then he moved from St. Paul to New York where he became assistant treasurer in a motion picture enterprise in which Joseph P. Kennedy was interested. This was his first association with the man who was destined to become such a dominant figure in American life.

In successive years, 1928 and 1929, Mr. Poole became comptroller respectively of Keith-Albee-Orpheum Corporation and Pathe Film Corporation, subsequently becoming vice-president and treasurer and a member of the board of directors of the latter concern. His wide sweep of activities included a tour into journalism but as a "financial doctor" and not as an editor. He had just concluded a study for the development of financial policies for one of the larger chains of newspapers when Mr. Kennedy asked him to represent the United States Maritime Commission on the board of what was then the Dollar Steamship Lines.

This company was subsequently reorganized, under Maritime Commission control, and renamed the American President Lines, of which Mr. Poole is vice-president and treasurer and a member of the board of directors, and Joseph R. Sheehan is president.

Much of the credit for the successful launching of the American President Lines goes to Arthur B. Poole, the treasurer, who defied the tradition of treasurers by becoming a supersalesman.

Magazine Editor

Minnesota is well represented in the spring edition of *Host*, the magazine of home entertainment, published in New York. The editor of the magazine is Frank Caspers '32. He is a member of Tau Kappa Epsilon. The author of one of the feature articles is Ruth Lampland '28 (Mrs. D. Duncan Ross), of New York City. Miss Lampland, who has authored a book on the hobbies of famous personalities, has contributed an article entitled "Hobby Madness". Anyone who enjoys a hobby, and who doesn't, will find the article very interesting.

Helped Friends

Minnesota alumni ranks lost a dynamic and popular personality in the death of Loy J. Molumby '15L, of Great Falls, Montana. He won wide recognition for his devoted service in behalf of ex-service men during his highly successful career as a practicing attorney in Great Falls.

In compensation cases brought in behalf of disabled veterans, Molumby never charged a fee. Days on end he spent over lawbooks in his office and again in trial court, perfecting cases for clients from whom he never would accept a cent of remuneration. Nor did his devotion to the ex-service man end there. On one occasion he rented a home and housed therein some 15 or 20 stranded veterans who were waiting for adjudication of their claims. Meal tickets, also provided by Molumby, furnished them with food while they waited.

Strongly attracted to aviation, he chose that department for his service in the war and throughout the war period, and as long as he continued to fly a plane he was widely known as an ace pilot. It was said of him that his enthusiasm, his demonstrated ability and his natural gifts as an instructor made him one of the distinguished trainers of pilots of the war period. Throughout the war he trained pilots at Marsh, Kelly, Rockwell and other aviation fields in the United States.

When the promoters of the fight between Jack Dempsey and Tommy Gibbons at Shelby on July 4, 1923, failed in their original efforts to get contracts from the two men, Molumby was assigned the job of getting the approval and the signatures of the principals and their managers. Traveling by air he followed Jack Kearns to several cities throughout the country and finally wrote and signed the contract under which Dempsey and Gibbons appeared in the ring.

Molumby was born at Elkader, Ia., March 29, 1891, and was graduated from the Law School of the University in 1915. During his days on the campus he was widely known as a star athlete on the track team. One year after his graduation he located in Great Falls and had practiced law continuously there since then. He served at one time as president of the Cascade County Bar association, was prominent in republican party politics and in 1929 was candidate for mayor of Great Falls.

Relatives surviving are the widow, Mrs. Margaret Molumby; three sisters, Mrs. E. A. Cogley, Great Falls; Mrs. Walter Bink of Elkader, Ia.; Sister Mary Jeanine of Chicago and his father, J. K. Molumby of Elkader.

In New York

Elmo Roper, who attended the University of Minnesota for one year in 1919, has been named assistant professor in charge of research projects in the Graduate School of Journalism of Columbia University. He is the head of the firm which does the research work for the public opinion survey published in *Fortune* magazine.

John B. Goodwin '21, resigned in March as comptroller of St. Louis University and has assumed his new duties in a similar position with the Board of Higher Education of New

York City which administers the four municipal colleges there.

He went to St. Louis University as comptroller in 1937. He was formerly a technical associate for the American Council on Education.

To Hawaii

George P. Conger, professor of philosophy, will be a member of the Conference on Eastern and Western Philosophies, to be held next summer at the University of Hawaii, Honolulu.

In session from June 26 to August 4, the conference will seek to establish some basis of understanding between oriental and occidental thought. Professors W. E. Hocking of Harvard and F. C. S. Northrop of Yale will be the other members from continental United States, and will be joined by scholars from China and Japan.

Each of the visitors will offer a course in the summer school at the University. Professor Conger's subject will be Indian philosophies, in comparison and contrast with Western systems. With Mrs. Conger, he will sail from San Francisco on June 15.

New Editor

The new editor of Techno-Log is C. Vernon Olson, electrical engineering senior. For two years a member of the Log's editorial staff, he is at present feature editor of the magazine, was program chairman for the 1939 Electrical show, has been elected to the 1940 Board of Publications and is a member of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

He succeeds Woolsey Motl, chemical engineering senior.

Wallace Wilcox, aeronautical engineering senior, was selected as new business manager for Techno-Log, official magazine of the Institute of Technology.

An ad salesman on the Techno-Log business staff, Wilcox is president of the Technical commission, chairman of the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences, was Union drive chairman for the Institute of Technology, is a member of Acacia and Tau Beta Pi, engineering fraternity, and has been elected to next year's Union Board of Governors.

He succeeds Robert McDonald, electrical engineering senior.

Department to be Reorganized

Reorganization of the Department of Scandinavian languages and literature in the University of Minnesota that will place it under the direction of a committee of three distinguished scholars in fields of Scandinavian knowledge and provide a new faculty, was approved by the Board of Regents at its March 22 meeting.

Dr. Martin B. Ruud, professor of English and a deep student of the Germanic - Scandinavian languages, Professor George M. Stephenson, one of whose specialties is the history of Swedish migration, and Dr. Theodore Blegen, superintendent of the Minnesota Historical Society and an associate in many Norwegian historical organizations, will be the committee members, with Dr. Ruud as chairman.

The change will follow retirement on June 30 of Professor Andrew A. Stomberg, the veteran Minnesota scholar who has taught Scandinavian history and Swedish literature since 1907, when he went to the university from Gustavus Adolphus College. Son of a man who came to Minnesota in 1854, Dr. Stomberg has had a long career of educational activity and of service to groups of Swedish descent in all parts of the country. He has worked particularly to have the teaching of Swedish introduced into high schools, not only in Minnesota but in New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Illinois and Iowa. Dr. Stomberg is the author of a widely-used textbook in Swedish history. Upon his retirement he will go to San Francisco. He will reach the age limit for teachers by the end of the present year.

Dr. Konstantin Reichardt, a distinguished German scholar, who formerly taught Swedish in the University of Leipzig and later taught German in a Swedish university, will be the principal teaching member of the new department of Scandinavian. The committee members already named will supervise but not teach. This fall another man will be added to the faculty, Dr. Alric Gustafson.

Leaving University

Retiring members of the German department were honored by Deutsche Verein, German club, at a

party in Newman hall last week.

Miss Elsie Billman, who will retire to her native Germany, Professor George Lussy, leaving to head the German department at the University of Oregon, Herman H. Vox, teaching assistant who will go to Drake University, and S. B. Puknat, teaching assistant who will go to the University of California, were honored guests.

Lecture

Alumni who live within driving distance of the University will be interested in the new departure in the University convocation program which has been announced by Dean Malcolm M. Willey, assistant to the president. Heretofore the outstanding men and women brought to the campus have appeared on the regular convocation program at 11:30 on Thursdays.

The visit to the campus of Dr. Eduard Benes, former president of Czecho-Slovakia, on May 19, is of such importance that it was decided to hold an evening convocation for the benefit of alumni and others who desire to hear Dr. Benes. A limited budget has made it necessary to charge a fee for this convocation. The admission for students will be twenty-five cents; one dollar for the general public.

Workers

No cuts will be made in the present staff of WPA workers on the campus despite the county-wide cut of 3000 workers scheduled to go into effect.

No explanation was made for the failure to include campus workers in the Hennepin county cut. Two weeks ago, however, 71 of the nearly 725 campus workers were let out of their jobs.

The cut was made as a part of the general nine per cent reduction effective throughout the state because of Congressional appropriation of \$100,000,000 instead of \$150,000,000 as requested by the President.

WPA workers are employed in six campus projects; hospital service, hospital records, Ag campus general, library, general research and testing bureau.



Seattle Club Entertains Michigan Alumni

AT its April meeting, the Minnesota Alumni Club of Seattle had as guests a group of Michigan alumni who live in that city. The Seattle club which is one of the most active of Minnesota's alumni units throughout the country holds a meeting every month. Interesting programs are arranged by the officers and the meetings are well attended. Chester J. Chastek is president of the club.

The Seattle club has a Little Brown Jug which is on display in the offices of Mr. Chastek, 623 Insurance Building. The meeting at luncheon with the Michigan alumni was a very successful affair and other gatherings of a similar nature undoubtedly will be planned in the future. There is a possibility that the two groups in Seattle will hold a joint dinner at the time of the Minnesota-Michigan football game this coming fall.

The members of the Seattle club will discuss the Coffman Memorial Union project at one of their spring meetings and all alumni in that city will be given an opportunity to make gifts to the fund which is being raised to make the building possible.

Among those present at the April meeting were Chester J. Chastek, Paul E. Sturges, C. E. Guthrie, F. H. Molitor, Laurance S. Carlson, L. H. Jacobsen, V. W. Voorhees, D. A. Maurier, W. C. Hinman, A. J. Rigler, W. A. Schummers, Louis Nash, Norman L. Davies, L. F. McKenzie, Courtney Glass, George L. Grapp.

H. S. Burkhart, E. Waldon Young, Paul Young, L. B. Curtiss, Hugo Ringstrom, Elmer Nicholson, Charles

In Picture

Chester J. Chastek, president of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Seattle, second from the left, received a miniature duplicate of the Little Brown Jug from William J. Wilkins of the Michigan Alumni Club of Seattle. The ceremony took place at the April meeting of the Minnesota club at which a group of Michigan alumni were guests. Also in the picture are Paul Sturges, former president of the Minnesota club, and M. J. Robinson and R. Fleming, Jr.

H. Alden, Chester A. Regan, E. F. Chase, T. V. Sheehan, L. C. Kells, H. C. Severinson, P. R. Wilson, Lewis Schwager, Fred C. Campbell, D. W. Bennett, A. C. Petrich, J. M. Weber, and C. J. Zintheo.

In Delaware

Minnesotans living in and near Wilmington, Delaware met at an informal gathering on April 4. This Minnesota group has no regular organization and no officers but they plan to hold meetings at fairly regular intervals. This was the second meeting. All alumni in the area who would like to have information about future meetings in Wilmington are invited to get in touch with Ralph Frederickson, Washington Street, Wilmington, telephone 3-4883.

All those present at the meeting in April are chemical engineers. They are: Carl Dech, Ralph Frederickson, K. C. Johnson, Ralph Peck, Miles A.

Dahlen, Carl Langkammerer, John Vincent, W. B. Pings, C. L. Agre, H. J. Richter, C. D. Ender, D. R. Hull, Howard Kahn, R. M. Leekley, William Lundquist, H. F. Meindl, Carl Sly, D. E. Edgar, B. E. Sorenson, Clinton MacMullen, Jack Rose, Oscar Swenson, C. C. Winding and C. J. Poynter.

Reunions

Interest in the reunions of the various five-year classes this year indicates that a record number of guests may be present for the annual Alumni Day Dinner in the ballroom of the Minnesota Union on June 16. Alumni of all classes are invited to attend this highly interesting occasion and tables will be reserved for each class.

Announcements will be sent out next week to the more than 2,000 members of the class of 1929 by the class committee. This group hopes to have the largest representation of any class at the dinner. The class held a successful and well-attended meeting on the campus at the time of the five-year reunion of the class in 1934. Louis Schaller of Minneapolis is chairman of the 1929 committee.

Invitation

Minnesota faculty members and alumni are invited to make use of the facilities of the Western University Club, 4 West 43 Street in New York City. Alumni of some 20 western universities hold membership in the club.

Minnesota Women

By VERA SCHWENK '36



VERA COLE '07

DISTRICT conventions, preceding national meetings of university organizations are on the calendar of many of our social and professional groups this month. On May 16 the annual Matrix dinner is to take place. Theta Sigma Phi, national honorary journalism sorority will be host to outstanding career women of the Twin Cities and leading women in university activities will attend the dinner, to be held at the St. Paul University Club.

In charge of general arrangements is Camille Romig, senior, and her assisting committee members are: program, Majel Espeland, Florence Cook, Elayne Johnson, Gladys Snodgrass, Mary Lou Taber and Isabelle Tuomey; invitations, Elinor Anderson, Letitia Krey and Marjorie May; publicity, Doris Peterson, Virginia Gleason and Elizabeth Ann O'Connell; location, Eileen Lomasney; decorations, Emmy Lou Rydeen and Mrs. James Svendsen.

May 5 and 6 were the days selected for the district meeting of Pi Beta Phi, and Grand Forks is the place for the convention of the universities of Manitoba, North Dakota and Minnesota. The official delegates from Minnesota are taking part in various interest group discussions, divided into two groups. Vocational interests include journalism, physical education and international relations. Frances Sinclair will serve as chairman for the international relations discussion. The second group will discuss the sorority, taking up pledge training, house atmosphere, and standards and financial management. Frances Fink will serve as chairman of the house atmosphere and standards group. Miss Sinclair and Miss Fink are serving as official delegates from the Minnesota chapter. Other chapter members from Minnesota to take part are Ann Gifford and Ruth Ellison in pledge training, and Jane Shields in financial management. About thirty girls from Minnesota will attend.

Annual founders day of Alpha Delta Tau, medical technology sorority, was two weeks ago, and was marked by a dinner and program at the Leamington Hotel. Speakers in-

cluded Margaret Lacey of the active members and Helen Knudsen of the alumnae. Mary Elizabeth Harris was in charge of the musical program, and a short comedy sketch was another feature of the program. Valerie Olsen, Marilyn Jenne and Kathleen Weiland planned the dinner and entertainment.

More About the A.A.U.W.

The Convention, which was mentioned in this column last week, presents two more outstanding Minnesota Women: Mrs. Miles McNally (Alice Leonard '13A), member of the staff of the Minneapolis Art Institute. She will show colored slides of outstanding paintings, sculpture, tapestry and oriental objects of the Minneapolis Art Institute, while discussing "Creative Looking" at the creative arts workshop at the convention on Saturday morning, May 6.

Mrs. Arnold Vogel (Marjorie Gray '33Ed), of Red Wing, is chairman of Creative Arts for the state division of the A.A.U.W. Mrs. Vogel taught art in the schools at Red Wing, and has directed an art group for the Red Wing branch of the A.A.U.W. She was a speaker at the Iowa state meeting last year, and has done outstanding work in developing the new creative arts program of the organization, which has been enthusiastically received by all the state branches. Mrs. Vogel will preside at a breakfast discussion on creative writing and is planning the creative arts workshop, scheduled for Saturday morning, May 6, at the Mayo Foundation House.

Rewey Belle Inglis '08, president of the Minneapolis branch, writer and author, and lecturer on literature and travel, will be included in the group presenting a fellowship skit entitled, "Information Please." Also in this group will be Mrs. Bruce Mudgett, chairman of social studies for the Minneapolis branch, who taught social work in the University of Minnesota for nine years, and is now supervisor of a W.P.A. project in St. Paul.

Mrs. Lawrence Steefel (Genevieve Fallon), graduate student at Minnesota in 1924-25, and a past president

of the Minneapolis branch, will speak on the Equal Rights Amendment for Women at the legislative workshop Saturday morning, May 6. Mrs. Steefel has studied at the University of Bordeaux on an International Fellowship, and later came to Minneapolis, where she became the head of the Womens Occupational Bureau, an outgrowth of the efforts of the Minneapolis branch of the A.A.U.W.

This national organization has a membership of about 60,000. There are nine geographical divisions, and Minnesota is included in the Northwest Central section. Minnesota alone has twenty branches with a membership approximating 2,700.

The A.A.U.W. is joined together for continued study, practical educational work, maintenance of high standards of education, and the continued support of fellowships. President of the Minnesota state division is Mrs. Harry W. Kavel (Alta Hansen '11A). Editor of their *Bulletin*, is Mrs. Dayne Donovan (Esther Thompson Donovan '29).

Another Convention

An interesting series of meetings was planned when the State Association of Deans of Women convened on the campus on April 21 and 22. About 100 delegates from various schools and colleges in the state attended. Included in the program were: an address by Dr. John G. Darley '32, '37Gr; Waldemar Ha-

gen '30Ed, '37Gr, conducting a roundtable discussion; and Esther Hain '19Ed, conducting a discussion on "Contributions to the Life of High School Girls Which Can Be Effected Through Gymnasium Classes." Mr. Hagen is director of personnel at University High. Miss Hain is dean of girls at Johnson high school in St. Paul.

Honoring Union Campaign Workers

Five women, division leaders in charge of the Minneapolis Union campaign, reported their work at a luncheon last week at the Curtis Hotel. Vera Cole '07 presided. On the program were Rewey Belle Inglis '08; Mrs. C. W. Waldron (Cora Fosson '18P); Mrs. W. H. Wheeler (Eva Blaisdell '06A); Mrs. Hester S. Duffalo '36A; and Mrs. C. A. McKinlay (Kathryn Thorbus '21A). They outlined results gained by their teamworkers, and if results weren't indicative of plenty of work and enthusiasm, we'd like to know!

The Alumnae Club, too, has endorsed the fund campaign for the new Union by subscribing \$100, making it a Member of the Minnesota Union.

They say that Love has taken a beating. The new observatory on the roof of the Physics building will not be ready until June 1, and evening classes in star gazing will have to wait until then. Of course, there is always the knoll and there are miles and miles of river bank along the Mississippi.

Members of the Wisconsin women's debate team defeated the Minnesota team last week, when they debated on the question Resolved: That legislation be adopted prohibiting married women whose husbands are providing the family a reasonable standard of living from engaging in any regular work or occupation for compensation. Results showed that for all practical purposes, at least, married women should not work.

Last week was the official beginning of the sale of senior announcements for the June graduation exercises. From now on, everything on the campus seems to be straining toward that great date: June 17, when some 3,000 graduating seniors don caps and gowns and take their places in the space specially reserved for them in the Stadium, and then march across the stage to receive their diplomas.

FOR forty-two years the choice of University students, faculty members, campus organizations and alumni in its neighborhood.

**St. Anthony Falls Office
First National Bank
and Trust Company**

East Hennepin at Fourth Street

*Affiliated with First Bank Stock Corporation
Member Federal Deposit Insurance
Corporation*

Alumni News Note

To THE EDITOR: Here is a news item for the *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clip this out and mail to The Minnesota Alumni Weekly, 113 Eddy Hall, University of Minnesota.

★ Have You Heard? ★

—1917—

J. D. Robb, law student at Minnesota in 1916-17, now partner in the firm of Robb and Teass, counsellors at law, 52 William Street, New York City, is also an enthusiastic musician. Several years ago he organized the Pelhamdale Quartet which on April 18 gave its second annual concert at suburban Pelham, New York. Mr. Robb is cellist in the group, which also includes two violinists, a violist, and a piano accompanist.

—1918—

Arthur M. Jacobson '18Ag, is completing his eighteenth year as high school instructor in agriculture in the Cloquet, Minnesota, city schools. F. L. (Tim) Redfield '16, former member of Minnesota basketball teams, is director of the civic recreational center at Cloquet.

—1922—

Martin F. Wichman '22E, has recently been appointed general plant manager in Minnesota for the Northwestern Bell Telephone Company. He will have charge of plant construction and the maintenance operations for the company in the state. Mr. Wichman comes here from the Iowa district, where he had been an engineer. He is a member of Theta Xi.

—1924—

D. R. Ranger '24E, visited on the campus recently. He is employed by the United States Department of Agriculture in the bureau of public roads, with headquarters in Pierre, South Dakota. Yes, he is married.

Theodore A. Dahl '24Ex, is with the Allied Advertising Agency in Los Angeles, California. His residence address is 10420 Eastborne Avenue, West Los Angeles.

—1925—

Clarence W. Blue '25E, is with the A. C. Ochs Brick & Tile Company in Springfield, Minnesota. His work includes both selling and engineering.

A daughter was born on April 21 to Mr. and Mrs. John E. Peters '25L, (Adelaide Woolsey '19A). The young lady has a brother age 4, who is as pleased about the new sister as his parents are.

An apology to: Robert E. Rock '27Md, and Mrs. Rock (Beryl M. Canfield '26Ex), of Opelika, Alabama; and Robert T. Rock, Jr., and Mrs. Rock (Dorothea McCarthy '25A), of Fordham University. A confusion of names occurred in a February issue of this magazine, for which we wish to apologize.

—1927—

Dr. Virgil S. Counseller '27Gr, chief of a section of surgery at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester, and associate professor of surgery at the University, spoke before the Lucas County Academy of Medicine at Toledo, Ohio at two of their meetings last January.

William E. P. Harvey '27A, is in the business of wholesale and retail distribution of beverages, at Goose Creek, Texas.

—1928—

Lillian Jasperson '28Ed, formerly principal of Bremer school in Minneapolis was honored at a dinner recently by the Bremer faculty. The occasion was the appointment of Miss Jasperson as principal of the Bancroft school in Minneapolis.

—1929—

Ruth E. LaFans '29Ed, has been appointed to the high school faculty of Rochester, Minnesota, where she is to teach English and Junior Business come next September.

Members of the class of 1929 are again reminded that this is the tenth anniversary of their graduation from Minnesota, and that they will have a special reunion on the campus on Friday, June 16. Make plans now to attend at the dinner and reunion.

—1930—

Byron C. Colby '30E, is an assistant engineer with the United States Geological Survey in California. His present work deals chiefly with surveying in flood danger areas.

The marriage of Virginia McDonald, Delta Gamma, and Fred George (Fritz) Smith '30A, Alpha Delta Phi, took place in Beverly Hills, California, on March 25. They are now at home in Westwood Village in West Los Angeles.

Also recently married were Lorol Bowron of Birmingham, Alabama, and Norris Rediker '30A, of New York City. Mrs. Rediker is a graduate of Wellesley. They are preparing to sail early in May for an extended tour of the Far East. Mr. Rediker, formerly a vice-consul in the United States foreign service, is now associated with the United States Steel Products Company.

—1931—

Norman W. Anderson '31Md, will return from Ancon, Canal Zone. He will be stationed at the Army Medical Center in Washington, D. C., after a few months' leave which he will spend in Minneapolis. Mrs. Anderson is the former Margaret Haggerty '25Ed.

Donald Jeffery '31Ex, and Mrs. Jeffery (Constance Luce '29Ex), live in Lansing, Michigan, with their two sons, David and Stephen. Mr. Jeffery is with the Fellberg Flour Mills Company.

—1932—

Katharine West '32Ed, has a new job for the next school year. She is to teach the commercial classes in the high school at Minden, Iowa, beginning in September.

Vir James '32E, is employed by the Columbia Broadcasting System. Recently he had a paper on the measurement of reverberation times of auditoriums published in the Journal of the Acoustical Society of America.

The engagement of Dorothy Owens '32Ed, to William Cumming of Winnipeg, Canada, has been announced. The wedding is to take place on June 3, and the future home of the couple is to be in Canada. Miss Owens is now doing music supervisory work in Wyoming. She is a member of Alpha Xi Delta.

—1933—

Kenneth C. Shaw '33M, recently a visitor on the campus, is doing consultation work in Fort William Ontario. Before going to Fort William he was an engineer at the Dorval Siscoe Gold Mines.

Edwin C. Reichert '33Gr, will be school principal in the Whitefish Bay school in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, for the coming school year. His duties begin in September.

Mary Woodring '33Ed, for some time past known as Mrs. Marshall Wells, is keeping house at present at 3517 Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis, while Mr. Wells '34Ed, is

earning his M.S. degree at Minnesota. Mr. Wells, for some time assistant coach in track and football at Iowa State, and then varsity and line coach at Yale University for the past two years, will be remembered as a three-year football star.

—1934—

The engagement of Norma Thomas of Minneapolis to Harlan M. Erickson '34B, has been announced. The wedding is planned for May 20.

Another recent engagement is that of Barbara Odell of Minneapolis, Kappa Kappa Gamma, and graduate of the Katharine Gibbs School in Boston, and James P. Coleman '34G, Psi Upsilon. The wedding date has not been set.

Recently married and now at home in Grand Rapids, Minnesota, are Phyllis Goldie and Bruce A. Latz '34.

April 29 is the date set for the marriage of Dorothy Richardson, Kappa Alpha Theta of DePauw, and Reynold L. Caleen '34E, Tau Beta Pi. The wedding will be in Chicago, and Luella V. Caleen '38A, and Alden Smith '34E, are to be among the bridal attendants. Since the first of the year, Mr. Caleen has been with the Howard Aircraft Corporation in Chicago. The honeymoon will be a trip by plane to Los Angeles, San Francisco, Vancouver, and by northern route back to Chicago.

Fred W. Kesler '34E, is superintendent of a C.C.C. camp at Rochester, Minnesota. He and Mrs. Kesler make their home in Rochester.

Verne Osmundsen '34E, is working for his M.S. degree in structural engineering at Massachusetts Institute of Technology. He expects to complete his work and receive his degree in the fall.

—1935—

A May wedding is being planned by Dorothy Quamme '35A, and Fred Lemmer '36A. Miss Quamme is a member of Kappa Alpha Theta; Mr. Lemmer is a member of Delta Kappa Epsilon. He is a member of the Marine Corps, now stationed at Charleston, South Carolina.

April 29 is the date set for the marriage of Ruth Van Nest '35Ed, and Gordon Mikkelsen '35Ex. Miss Van Nest's home is in Windom, Minnesota. Mr. Mikkelsen lives in St. Paul.

—1936—

The marriage of Margaret Berglund '36G, to Clayton M. Berdahl of

Minneapolis, took place April 8, in Minneapolis. They will live here.

Morris, Illinois, is the new home of Mrs. Paul Hatcher (Betty Ann Day '36Ex), formerly of St. Paul. Mr. and Mrs. Hatcher were married recently in St. Paul.

Lloyd V. Anderson '36P, Delta Upsilon, is working for Parke, Davis and Company in northwestern Wisconsin, with headquarters in Eau Claire. His marriage to Marion Benner, Bemidji Teachers College, will take place May 6.

Franklin H. Blackmer (Yale '36), and Mrs. Blackmer (Maxine Morse '37Ed), Alpha Omicron Pi and Delta Phi Delta, are living at Estes Park, Colorado. Mr. Blackmer is the district ranger on the Roosevelt National Forest staff.

—1937—

Mary Jaffray '37A, has chosen June 24 as the date for her marriage to Erle B. Savage of Minneapolis. Their engagement was announced last week.

Dorothy Andreasen of Minneapolis, and Russell Lauderdale '37IT, were married April 8, in Minneapolis. They are now at home in Columbus, Ohio.

Doris Baker '37MdT, of Hayfield, Minnesota, and Don Gilmer '39, who graduates in June, will be married soon after Graduation. Mr. Gilmer's home is in Delano, Minnesota.

Marjorie Hamlin '37Ed, will assume duties in the late summer as secretary to the superintendent of schools in Austin, Minnesota. Samuel Neveln '34Gr. She will also teach the commercial classes in the Austin high school.

Francis Gaasedelen '37B, is probably the youngest candidate for alderman in the coming primary elections in Minneapolis.

Comes news from three former classmates, members of '37L: Arnold Baron is practicing law in Sioux City, Iowa, where he has offices at 613-615 Davidson Building. Leonard A. Gilles is practicing law in Fargo, North Dakota, and Milton Ginsburg is practicing law in his own office at Brainerd, Minnesota. They would appreciate hearing from old friends.

Mrs. Albert W. Wold (Jessie Aslakson '37A), Kappa Kappa Gamma, is "lady of the house" at 3545 Emerson Avenue South, Minneapolis.

John D. Savage '37IT, formerly with the Shell Petroleum Corporation in Rumania, has been transferred to

Los Angeles, California, where he is employed by Shell Union of California.

Exciting is probably a good word to describe the work of Thurman Erickson '37IT. He was employed at the airport in Alameda, California, for a time after graduation; then he was sent to Rio de Janeiro by Pan-American Airways as manager of the airport there. Now he is back in Alameda as assistant to the operations manager in charge of the airport office. Mrs. Erickson is the former Elizabeth Birch '34B.

Frank Sandgren '37IT, has recently been appointed an instructor in the department of aeronautical engineering of New York University.

—1938—

Fellow internes at the Hackensack, New Jersey Hospital are Everett C. Ravits '38, Russel G. Barnes '38, and John N. Furst '38. All three will receive their M.D. degrees sometime this summer.

Celia Borland '38Ed, is teaching in a W.P.A. nursery school at Little Falls, Minnesota.

The engagement of Rosella Hultgren '39Ag, to Norman C. Qualey '38B, has been announced, with wedding plans for May. Miss Hultgren is affiliated with Delta Zeta; Mr. Qualey with Delta Sigma Pi.

Robert C. Schmidt '38Ed, will be teacher of physical education in the schools at Hastings, Minnesota.

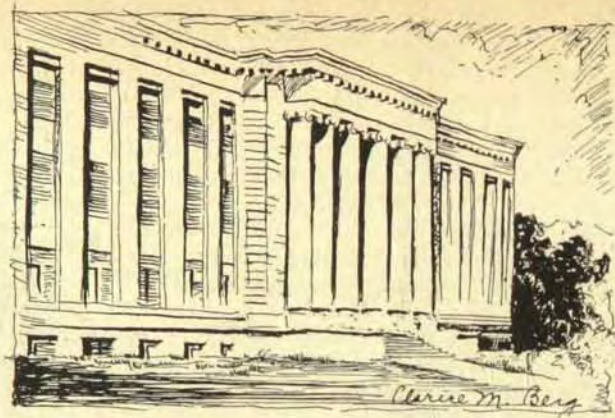
Dr. Russell C. Artist '38Gr, has a position as professor of sciences at Amarillo College in Amarillo, Texas.

Ardell Birgvall '38IT, has accepted a position with the Monsanto Chemical Company at St. Louis, Missouri. Incidentally, he was the first chemical engineer from Minnesota to go with this company, but evidently won't be the last.

Walter W. Richardson '38Gr, has been appointed superintendent of schools at Jeffers, Minnesota. He assumes his new duties in the early fall.

—1939—

Enter the class of 1939. Honor of first mention in this column to a class member goes to George E. Schnurr '39B, graduate of the March class, who was married last week to Anna K. Thompson of Billings, Montana. After a short wedding trip they will make their home in Fort Dodge, Iowa, where Mr. Schnurr is employed.



Minnesota Summer Session

At your disposal we place the unexcelled facilities of a great educational institution—its libraries, laboratories, observatory, museums, and recreational facilities. These factors plus the other great cultural advantages offered by Minneapolis and Saint Paul, combine to offer you attractions as fine as any to be found in an American University.

More Than 800 Courses

are offered leading to Baccalaureate or Advanced Degrees in the Arts, Technology, Agriculture, Home Economics, Medicine, Dentistry, Education and Business Administration.

A complete curriculum in The College of Science, Literature and the Arts, with a rich curriculum in English, Journalism, Speech, Play Production, Psychology, Physics and Languages. Many courses in Technology, including Mathematics, Chemistry, Engineering Drawing, Shop Practice, Mechanics, Structural and Concrete Engineering; Courses in the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics, with a second term Summer Session at the Biological Station; courses in Medicine; a complete curriculum in the College of Education with demonstration elementary school and demonstration High School; Physical Education for Men; Physical Education for Women; Business Administration and Economics; Library Instruction and a course in Child Welfare, and hundreds of other courses of study are offered in the Minnesota Summer Session.

A Faculty of 400 Educators

Among them are men and women of national and international reputation including eminent visiting professors.

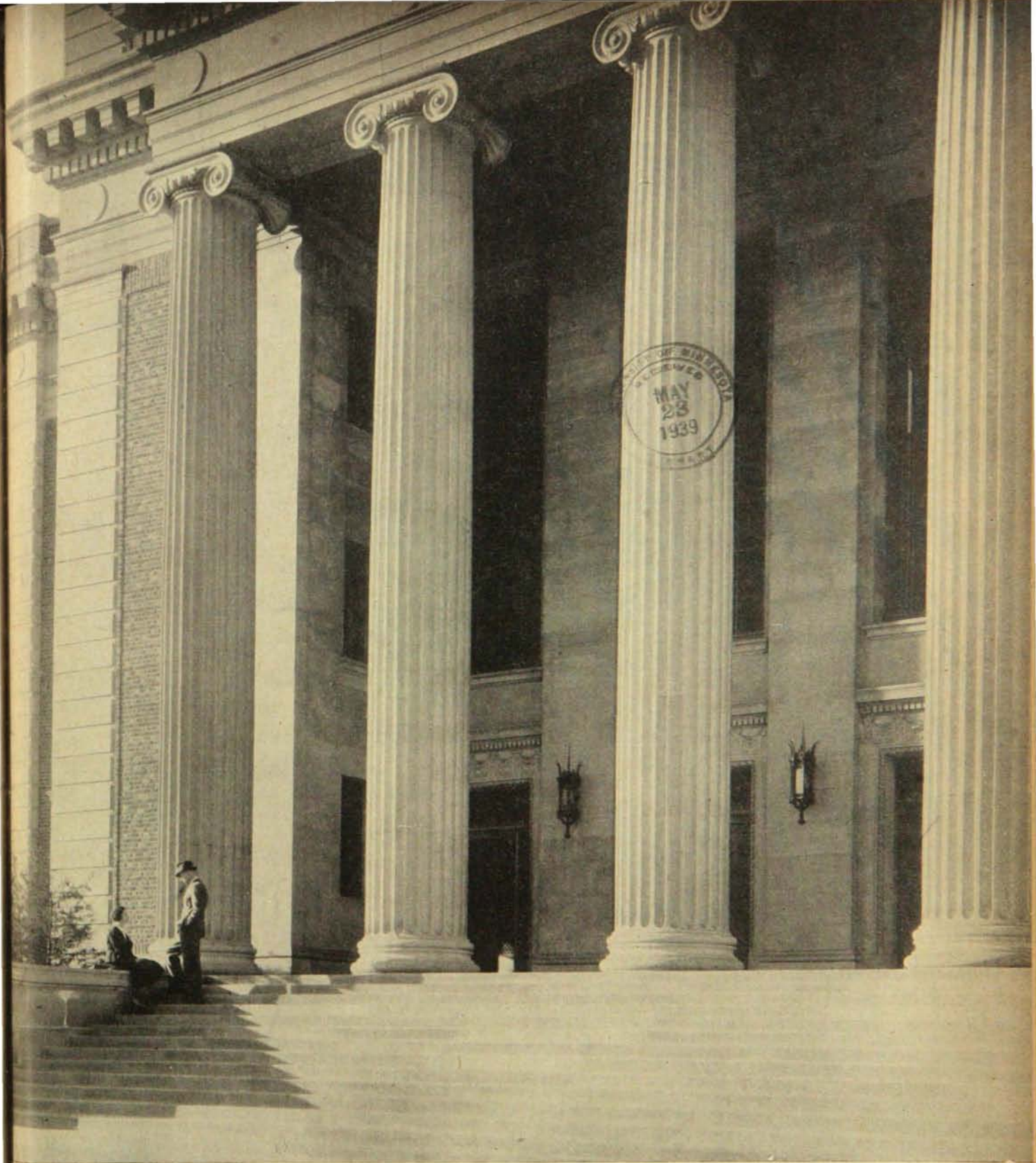
The University Library of over 1,000,000 volumes, one of the finest in existence, will be open for the entire session.

Two Terms

June 19 - - - - - July 28
July 31 - - - - - September 1

**Address: Director of Summer Session
406 Administration Building**

**University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, Minnesota**



Northrop Memorial Auditorium

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. 38

May 6, 1939

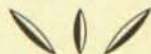
Number 29

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Looking for

IDEAS...?

- Have you a problem in getting your product or service before the buyer in an attractive, forceful way that will increase your sales?
- We are here to take the problems out of printing for you, to create new ideas that will help sell the merchandise you offer.
- Call BR. 2236 and give us a chance to prove we really want to help you just as we have helped many others.



The Independent Press, Inc.

419 South Third Street

Minneapolis, Minnesota

PUBLICATIONS CATALOGS GENERAL PRINTING DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 38

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, MAY 6, 1939

NUMBER 29



New Regents Take Seats on Board

THE members of the Board of Regents of the University re-elected their officers at a meeting on the campus this week. Following the introduction of new members of the Board, the Regents considered and took action on several matters of business.

The meeting day was also President Ford's sixty-sixth birthday and the Regents presented him with a pen and pencil set.

President Guy Stanton Ford, as chancellor of the University, is automatically president of the board. All other officers were re-elected for the biennium. They are Fred B. Snyder of Minneapolis, first vice president; George W. Lawson, St. Paul, second vice president; William T. Middle-

Picture Above

Front row, R. L. Griggs '07, Duluth; William T. Middlebrook, comptroller and secretary to the board; President Guy Stanton Ford; Fred B. Snyder '81, Minneapolis, first vice president; George W. Lawson, second vice president.

Back row, Sheldon V. Wood '04, Minneapolis; Dr. F. J. Rogstad '13D, Detroit Lakes; Daniel C. Gainey, Owatonna; A. J. Olson '13Ag, Renville; James F. Bell '00, Wayzata; Dr. E. E. Novak, New Prague; and Albert Pfaender '97L, New Ulm.

brook, University comptroller, secretary; and Julius Schmal, state treasurer, treasurer.

Attending their first meeting as regents were R. L. Griggs, Duluth, president of the First National bank; Dr. F. W. Rogstad of Detroit Lakes and James F. Bell, chairman of the board of directors of General Mills. These men, together with four others, were elected by the state legislature at its recent session.

Other new members who attended the meeting were Dr. E. E. Novak of New Prague, A. J. Olson of Renville, Sheldon V. Wood of Minneapolis and Daniel Gainey of Owatonna.

Dr. William Mayo, who is recovering from a recent illness, and Ray Quinlivan of St. Cloud were absent.

The board sent a "get-well-quick" note to Dr. Mayo, each of the members signing.

The board empowered its special committee on public works projects to consider preliminary plans for application for a PWA grant to aid in construction of an ice hockey building should federal moneys become available.

The committee was also advised to make similar plans to request a grant for a new field crops building toward which \$350,000 was appropriated by the state legislature at the last session.

Construction of a new hockey building in the event a PWA grant is forthcoming is by no means assured. At least one regent indicated it would be necessary to examine the need of such a building in relation to other building needs before final board approval is given.

After re-electing officers, the board introduced three new members and then considered a wide range of "routine" and other matters, the highlights of which were:

Approval of a conference with federal authorities in an attempt to settle differences developing over the football tax admission suit.

Revision of the board's by-laws.

Adoption of a new official University seal.

Naming of the new graduate dormitory on the Ag campus "Thatcher Hall."

Approval of the issuance of \$185,000 in dormitory revenue certificates financing of women's and graduate students' dormitories.

After reviewing the present status of the football tax admissions case, the board delegated Mr. Middlebrook to confer with federal authorities on final settlement of the tax payment.

The tax has been levied by the federal government since 1932, since which time the University has been collecting the taxes and impounding them. On December 21, 1938, they totaled \$219,695.71. Payment had been held up pending a United States supreme court decision on the constitutionality of the tax.

The legal point in question was decided by the court in a similar case brought against West Virginia, but some differences as to payment of the University of the tax plus penalty and interest has developed. It is this matter that Mr. Middlebrook and the

federal government will attempt to settle in the proposed conference.

Among "routine" matters disposed of were the following:

Theodore Brameld, formerly field secretary for Ripon college and instructor at Adelphi college, Long Island, was named associate professor of education. A graduate of Ripon, Mr. Brameld received his Ph.D. degree from the University of Chicago in 1931. His special field is philosophy of education.

Other appointments are Walter Huchthausen, named assistant professor of architecture, and Alan Holske, formerly of Harvard and Princeton, named assistant professor of German. Mr. Huchthausen received his M.A. degree at Harvard in 1930.

An important promotion approved was that naming Ray Faulkner professor and curricular adviser in the arts. He is at present assistant professor in art education.

His new position places him at the head of a reorganized curriculum in the fine and creative arts, permitting coordination of courses offered in the Institute of Technology, the Arts college, General college, the College of Education and the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics.

Other promotions included: Tracy F. Tyler, from lecturer in College of Education to associate professor of education.

To Travel

Granted sabbatical furloughs for 1939-40 were the following:

George B. Vold, professor of sociology, to study and travel in England and the Scandinavian countries or the United States and South America visiting penal institutions.

Henry E. Hartig, professor of electrical engineering, for study and visits to laboratories and universities in the United States and Europe.

Joseph R. Starr, assistant professor of political science, to study party organizations and for access to library collections at Washington, D. C.

Lucy A. Studley, assistant professor of home economics, for writing, study and travel.

Three major research contributions were approved, including:

Research in lipid metabolism, from the Rockefeller Foundation, \$15,000 for the 5-year period from July 1, 1939, to June 30, 1944. This

research is under direction of Dr. George O. Burr of the department of botany.

Establishment of the Sivertsen Cancer Research fund in recognition of the interest of Dr. Ivar Sivertsen, of the medical staff, in cancer research. This work is directed by Dean H. S. Diehl, Dr. Sivertsen and heads of the divisions of pathology, bio-physics, surgery and physiology; \$14,400 from the W. H. Barber company for a five-year period.

Continuation of fellowships in dental research, \$6,000 from the Carnegie corporation. Fund will be used during 1939-40 to support three fellowships.

Speaker

Dr. Miles Tinker of the University of Minnesota's department of psychology has been asked by the National Research Council to attend a symposium on visual fatigue which it will conduct in Washington, D. C., on May 20. "Visual fatigue in the reading of print" is the topic assigned him for a paper, that being a field in which Dr. Tinker's work has been recognized over a number of years. The conference has been planned by the National Research Council's committee on scientific aids to learning. Its basic purpose is to develop the most effective ways of using microfilm or the photographed reproduction of books and manuscripts that can be made available to scholars in that way when the documents themselves are too valuable for general use.

Olympic Funds

Will Minnesota have representatives on the 1940 Olympic championship list? Well, it would be fine, if possible, and girl athletes are not being discouraged. Official drive for a \$100,000 fund which will make it possible to send America's team to Finland next year was gotten under way, under the directorship of Frank G. McCormick. Minnesota's quota was set at \$2,000, a large part of which is expected to be gleaned from proceeds of the 1940 N.C.A.A. meet in Memorial Stadium next June. Contributions from various groups and individuals are expected to augment the sum to the necessary total.



Among the faculty members and staff employees honored for 30 years or more of service to the University at the special convocation were the men pictured above: Front row, left to right, Dr. Walter A. Ramsey, Dr. John Butler, E. B. Pierce, F. K. Butters, R. C. Lansing, John Martenis, Levi Pease, Hans Dalaker and Frederick Bass.

Second row, Wallace Bloomquist, Fred E. Haralson, A. G. Ruggles, Andrew Dahlen, C. F. Schoop, F. F. Grout, Dr. Norman J. Cox, Fanny M. Leversee, Dean William F. Lasby, Dr. Harry C. Lawton, Dr. George M. Damon.

Third row, Charles W. Nichols, Charles Alexander

(back of row), H. B. Roe, E. G. Cheney, Dr. C. O. Rosendahl, Oscar Munson, Edward E. Nicholson, E. H. Comstock, Oscar Burkhard, A. S. Cutler and Dr. Robert O. Green.

Fourth row, Sigmund Harris, R. S. Mackintosh, Henry W. Morris, Dr. Harry P. Ritchie, Dr. Alexander R. Colvin, Edwin M. Lambert, Anna von Helmholtz Phelan, A. Stomberg, Gussie K. Ryan, and Frederick H. Scott.

Fifth row, Dr. Charles A. Griffith, Dr. Amos S. Wells, H. B. White, Dr. Harry G. Irvine, Dr. Alfred A. Pagenkopf, E. M. Freeman, William Bussey, Royal R. Shumway and Gustav Bachman.

Veteran Faculty Members are Honored

EIGHTY-THREE men and women who are well known to large numbers of Minnesota alumni were honored at a special convocation in Northrop auditorium last week. They are the members of the faculty and the service staff who have served the University for 30 years or more. Several of the group are shown in the picture above which was taken on the steps of the auditorium just preceding the convocation.

The address of the occasion was delivered by President Guy Stanton Ford. The guests of honor were seated on the stage and were introduced to the large student audience by E. M. Freeman, dean of the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.

The styles which were current in 1869 when the University was opened and in succeeding decades down to the present were shown in

an historical pageant presented by men and women students under the direction of Miss Ethel Phelps, assistant professor of home economics. The University Singers under the direction of Professor Earle Killeen sang the songs of each period.

The styles of 1919 and 1929 were the most amusing to the audience while there was apparent admiration for the more dignified and graceful gowns of the earlier decades.

The men and women honored, the year of appointment, and their present position were as follows:

Charles L. Alexander, 1904, Plot Supervisor, Division of Agronomy and Plant Genetics; Albert C. Arny, 1909, Associate Professor of Agronomy and Plant Genetics; Gustav Bachman, 1903; Head, Department of Pharmacy; Frederic H. Bass, 1901, Head, Department of Civil Engineering; Louis B. Bassett, 1905, Associate

Professor of Agricultural Economics; Joseph W. Beach, 1900, Professor of English; Wallace Blomquist, 1909, Assistant Supervising Engineer; William E. Brooke, 1901, Head, Department of Mathematics and Mechanics; Dr. Frank E. Burch, 1907, Head, Department of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.

Oscar C. Burkhard, 1901, Professor of German; William H. Bussey, 1907, Assistant Dean, Junior College, Science, Literature, and the Arts; Dr. John Butler, 1909, Clinical Associate Professor of Dermatology; Frederic K. Butters, 1901, Professor of Botany; Edward G. Cheney, 1905, Professor of Forestry; Lillian Cohen, 1902, Associate Professor of Inorganic Chemistry; Dr. Alexander R. Colvin, 1900, Clinical Professor of Surgery; Elting H. Comstock, 1906, Professor and Administrative Assistant, School of Mines and Metal-

lurgy; Dr. Norman J. Cox, 1905, Associate Professor of Dentistry; Alvin S. Cutler, 1907, Professor of Railway Engineering; Andrew Dahlen, 1908, Senior Custodial Foreman; Hans H. Dalaker, 1902, Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics.

Dr. George M. Damon, 1907, Professor of Dentistry; Hal Downey, 1901, Professor of Anatomy; Edward M. Freeman, 1898, Dean of the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics; Dr. Robert O. Green, 1903, Professor of Dentistry; Dr. Charles A. Griffith, 1908, Professor of Dentistry; Frank F. Grout, 1907, Professor of Geology and Mineralogy; Dr. Arthur S. Hamilton, 1904, Professor of Nervous and Mental Diseases; Fred E. Haralson, 1908, Assistant Superintendent, Fruit Breeding Farm; Sigmund Harris, 1905, Assistant Football Coach.

Jennie Hawkins, 1902, Chief Attendant, Women's Gymnasium; Dr. Edward J. Huenekens, 1909, Clinical Professor of Pediatrics; Ned L. Huff, 1906, Assistant Professor of Botany; Dr. Harry G. Irvine, 1909, Clinical Associate Professor of Dermatology; Cornelia Kennedy, 1909, Associate Professor of Biochemistry; Edwin M. Lambert, 1909, Professor of Mining Engineering; Robert C. Lansing, 1908, Chief, Department of Rhetoric, College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics.

Dr. William F. Lasby, 1907, Dean of the School of Dentistry; Dr. Harry C. Lawton, 1908, Associate Professor of Dentistry; Fanny M. Leverage, 1907, Clerk-Stenographer, Department of Pathology; Roger S. Mackintosh, 1896, Assistant Professor and Exhibit Specialist; Dr. John S. Macnie, 1905, Associate Professor of Ophthalmology; John V. Martenis, 1906, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

Dr. William J. Mayo, 1907, Regent of the University; Dr. Edward G. Moren, 1909, Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery; Henry W. Morris, 1906, Photographer, Department of Pathology; Oscar Munson, 1898, Custodian of Equipment, Department of Physical Education for Men; Charles W. Nichols, 1907, Associate Professor of English; Edward E. Nicholson, 1895, Dean of Student Affairs; Ingrid Olson, 1907, Matron, Shevlin Hall; Dr. Alfred A. Pagenkopf, 1909, Professor of Dentistry.

Anna von Helmholtz Phelan, 1908, Assistant Professor of English; Levi B. Pease, 1898, Professor of Metallurgy; Ernest B. Pierce, 1904, Field Secretary and Secretary of the General Alumni Association; Joseph C. Poucher, 1903, Director of Service Enterprises; Dr. Walter R. Ramsey, 1900, Associate Professor of Pediatrics; Frank M. Rarig, 1908, Chairman, Department of Speech; William H. Richards, 1907, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering; Dr. Harry P. Ritchie, 1894, Clinical Professor of Surgery; Dr. Harold E. Robertson, 1907, Professor of Pathology, Mayo Clinic; Harry B. Roe, 1908, Professor of Agricultural Engineering; Carl O. Rosendahl, 1900, Chairman, Department of Botany; Frank B. Rowley, 1907, Director, Engineering Experiment Station; Arthur G. Ruggles, 1902, Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology; Gussie K. Ryan, 1907, Pay Roll Clerk.

Carlyle Scott, 1904, Director of Music; Dr. Frederick H. Scott, 1908, Professor of Physiology; Charles F.

Shoop, 1905, Professor of Steam Engineering; Royal R. Shumway, 1903, Assistant Dean, College of Science, Literature, and the Arts; Elvin C. Stakman, 1909, Professor of Plant Pathology and Botany; Andrew A. Stomberg, 1907, Chairman, Department of Scandinavian Languages; Dr. Samuel E. Sweitzer, 1902, Professor of Dermatology; David F. Swenson, 1902, Chairman, Department of Philosophy.

Joseph M. Thomas, 1909, Assistant Dean, Senior College, Science, Literature, and the Arts; Dr. Henry L. Ulrich, 1903, Clinical Professor of Medicine; Anthony Underhill, 1909, Associate Professor of Mathematics; Dr. James M. Walls, 1901, Professor of Dentistry; Dr. Amos S. Wells, 1906, Professor of Dentistry; Rodney M. West, 1909, Registrar; Ole Westby, 1903, Chief Operating Engineer, Physical Plant; Albert B. White, 1899, Professor of History; Hall B. White, 1908, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering; Dr. S. Marx White, 1898, Professor of Medicine.

Kundla Receives Conference Medal

THE Conference Medal for distinguished service both in the classroom and in athletics was awarded to John Kundla at the annual Cap and Gown Day convocation in Northrop auditorium. He has been an outstanding performer in basketball and track during the past three years. He set a new Minnesota individual scoring record on the court during his junior year and topped that mark during the past season. He became a regular forward in his sophomore year and his general all-around play contributed much to the success of the Minnesota cage teams of the past three years. His name appeared on various all-conference teams.

He has been and is this season the regular first baseman on the Gopher baseball team. He entered the University from Minneapolis.

There is a possibility that the next addition to the Minnesota athletic plant will be an indoor skating arena in which the Gopher hockey games will be played. At a meeting last week the Board of Regents took preliminary action in the matter and an inquiry will be made to determine whether or not federal funds might be secured to pay a part of the cost

of such a building. Minnesota's home hockey games have been played in the Hippodrome on the state fair grounds, in the St. Paul auditorium and in the Minneapolis Arena. In recent years the practice sessions have been held in the Minneapolis Arena and all the home games with a few exceptions have been played on that rink.

Twenty-one asphalt surfaced tennis courts and an outdoor handball court 234 feet long, having a backboard twelve feet high will soon be completed by the department of buildings and grounds, Superintendent William F. Holman announced. The tennis courts will replace those on the Washington avenue site which has been torn up for construction of the Coffman Memorial Union and the new Women's Dormitory.

The new asphalt type of tennis court surfacing has been found far superior to other types because it sheds water so rapidly. Play may be resumed within a few minutes after a rain, whereas some types of court, especially those surfaced with concrete, may not dry out for as much as 24 hours.

Business Alumni Organize

AN ALUMNI association of the School of Business Administration was organized at the annual Business School banquet in the Minnesota Union on May 9. A preliminary meeting in connection with the plan for organization was held on the campus at the time of the dedication of Vincent Hall, the new home of the School of Business last fall.

A constitution was prepared by a committee headed by Ralph Cornelison and including Winston Molander, Helen Canoyer, Dean R. A. Stevenson, Louis Schwartz and Floyd Hooper. The report of the committee was presented at the banquet by Mr. Cornelison. The organization which has been set up as a unit of the General Alumni Association will be known as the Alumni Association of the School of Business Administration of the University of Minnesota.

The resolution adopted by the committee calls for a group of three officers, president, vice president and secretary-treasurer. The annual meet-

ing will be held each year at the time of the School of Business banquet on the campus. The organization will have one representative on the board of directors of the General Alumni Association. This representative will serve a two-year term and elections for the post will be held in the odd-number years.

The slate of officers for the new organization presented by the committee on nominations headed by Lawrence Clark was approved. The officers are as follows: Val Lufti '30, president; Louis Dorweiler '29, vice president, and Helen Canoyer '26, secretary-treasurer. Frank Tupa '21, will serve as the representative on the general alumni board.

The speaker at the annual business banquet was Ernest G. Draper, member of the board of governors of the federal reserve system. Dean R. A. Stevenson made the presentation of the annual Business School award of the Little Tomato Can. This is given each year to a senior who has an outstanding record in the classroom and in the activities of the school. The 1939 recipient was Howard Hoese.



DEAN R. A. STEVENSON

gram the committees of the various five-year classes are completing their plans for reunions on the campus on the day preceding commencement. The annual Alumni Day program will be held on Friday, May 16. Class luncheons will be held at noon and the highlight of the program, the Alumni Dinner will be held in the Minnesota Union at six o'clock. The general program is being arranged by the reunion committee of the class of 1914.

The members of the earlier classes will be the guests of the Minnesota Alumnae Club at a luncheon in the Minnesota Union on Alumni Day. This is an annual occasion which is greatly appreciated by the guests of honor.

At the Alumni Dinner the members of the various classes will be seated in class groups. The members of the five-year reunion classes will be there in large numbers and all alumni are invited to attend. The dinner will be one dollar a plate. Reservations for the dinner should be made through the alumni office on the campus.

Even those who have been out of school for ten years or less will find many changes when they return for the Alumni Day activities.

At the dinner prizes will be given for the class having the largest numerical attendance, the largest proportional attendance, the guest who has come the greatest distance to attend the dinner, and the earliest class represented.

Business Directory

THE staff of the Alumni Weekly is now preparing the copy for the first complete directory of the School of Business Administration. In the 20 years since it was established some 2,300 men and women have received degrees from the Business School. Mailing pieces have been sent to all members of this group in an effort to check on the accuracy of all addresses.

The editors have been unable to find addresses for the following graduates and would appreciate any information about them: James F. McGowan '29, Raymond Carlson '26, and Madge Hoffman '22.

Any reports on recent changes of address of Business School graduates will be greatly appreciated by the editors. The completed directory will sell for one dollar a copy and orders should be sent to the General Alumni Association.

Senior Events

May 11 was the date of the annual Cap and Gown Day exercises on the campus. The members of the senior class, clad in their academic robes, marched across the Knoll and continued to Northrop auditorium to attend the Cap and Gown Day convocation. The address was given by President Guy Stanton Ford. The elections to the numerous honor societies are annually announced at the convocation. The spokesman for the class was Don Lampland, senior president.

The Commencement exercises will be held in Memorial Stadium on Saturday evening, June 17. The charge to the class will be given by President Ford. The Baccalaureate service will be held in Northrop auditorium on Sunday, June 11. Looking forward to their first five-year reunion on the campus in 1944 the class of 1939 is accumulating a fund which will be used to pay the expense involved in promoting that occasion.

While the seniors are preparing for their commencement week pro-

Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Owned and published by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota. Member of the American Alumni Council.

May 6, 1939

Editor

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

Assistant Editor

VERA SCHWENK '36

President

DR. ERLING S. PLATOU '20Md

Vice-President

BENJAMIN W. PALMER '11L

Treasurer

THOS. F. WALLACE '93; '95L

Executive Secretary

E. B. PIERCE '04

Board of Directors

Honorary: CHAS. G. IREYS '00; CHAS. F. KEYES '96; HENRY F. NACHTRIEB '82; EDGAR F. ZELLE '13. *Arts College:* LILLIAN MAYER FINK '18; MARY SHEPARDSON '18. *Engineering:* GEORGE M. SHEPARD '09. *Agriculture:* SPENCER B. CLELAND '14; T. W. GULLICKSON '18. *Law:* JOHN K. FESLER '26; C. F. E. PETERSON '93. *Medicine:* DR. ADAM SMITH '20; DR. ROBERT WILDER '25. *School of Agriculture:* C. P. BULL '01. *Dentistry:* DR. JOSEPH SHELLMAN '05; DR. L. W. THOM '15. *Pharmacy:* CHARLES V. NETZ '20. *Education:* N. ROBERT RINGDAHL '09. *Business:* FRANK J. TUPA '21. *Mines:* WALTER H. PARKER '07. *First District:* DR. W. F. BRAASCH '00; '03Md. *Ninth District:* DR. W. L. BURNAP '97. *Directors-at-Large:* DR. W. H. AURAND '01Md; CARROLL K. MICHENER '07; ARNOLD C. OSS '21; BEN W. PALMER '11L; GEORGE A. POND '18Ag; ARTHUR B. FRUEN '08E; HARRY GERRISH '05E; REWEY BELLE INGLIS '08; FRANK W. PECK '12; ORREN E. SAFFORD '10L.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly is published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Business Manager

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York; Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, San Francisco, London.

News and Views

Presiding over the forthcoming annual meeting of the American association of Cereal Chemists at Kansas City the week of May 22, will be Professor William Findlay Geddes who came to the division of agricultural biochemistry at University Farm last December to take charge of the section of cereal technology. In that position he succeeds Dr. C. H. Bailey who relinquished a large part of his cereal chemistry work last year to become vice-director of the Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, Dr. Bailey who retains his connection with the biochemistry division and continues active in research and writing pertaining to this field.

An active member of the American Association of Cereal Chemists for many years, Dr. Geddes was elected vice-president and chairman of the executive committee for 1937-38 while still connected with the Canadian Board of Grain Commissioners at Winnipeg, and was elevated to the presidency for 1938-39.

Dr. Geddes was born near Toronto, Canada, and was graduated from the University of Toronto in 1918, thereafter entering into World War service as chemist at the Aetna explosive Works, Drummondville, Quebec. In 1919 he became assistant professor of agricultural chemistry at the University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, and in 1933 was promoted to professor and head of the department. Meanwhile, in 1924 he had obtained an M. A. degree at the University of Toronto and had pursued graduate work at the University of Minnesota under Dr. Bailey, obtaining a Ph.D. in 1929.

In 1933 he resigned from the University of Manitoba to head the Dominion Research Laboratory operated by the Canadian Board of Grain Commissioners at Winnipeg, a position which he held until coming here last December. Twice during his service with the board he was sent overseas—the last time being in 1938 when he spent three months visiting and collaborating with cereal research institutions in several European countries. Ever since the beginning of the organization committee on Grain Research

Council of Canada, Dr. Geddes had been active in its work. He served as secretary from 1932 until last year and participated in the research fostered by the Council.

Dental Short Course

The first dental postgraduate short course of the year was conducted in the Center for Continuation Study at the University of Minnesota Thursday, Friday and Saturday, April 27, 28 and 29. Dean William F. Lasby was in charge. "Stabilized lower dentures and immediate denture service" was the main theme of instruction, the Fournet technique being described and demonstrated. Dr. Carl O. Flagstad and Dr. Roy M. Jernall, both of the faculty of the College of Dentistry, were the lecturers.

Meetings

Several alumni meetings have been held in cities throughout the state in connection with the campaign for funds for Coffman Memorial Union and other meetings are scheduled. Dinners have been held in Redwood Falls, Worthington, Marshall and Montevideo. Dinner meetings are being planned in Alexandria, Fergus Falls, Detroit Lakes, Moorhead, Crookston, Thief River Falls, Willmar, Bemidji, Grand Rapids, Hibbing, Chisholm, Ely, Virginia and Duluth. The meetings thus far have been well-attended and the response to the campaign has been very good.

Chairman

Paul B. Nelson '26E, was in charge of the arrangements for the Founder's Day Banquet of Sigma Delta Chi, Professional Journalism Fraternity, in Chicago recently. Featured speaker was Colonel Frank Knox, publisher of the Chicago Daily News, whose address was broadcast over WENR. Mr. Nelson is publisher of The Scholastic Editor magazine located at 333 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Minnesota Women

By VERA SCHWENK '36

Alumnae Club

ON May 20 the Alumnae Club meets at the Lafayette Club at Minnetonka Beach, for its annual benefit bridge luncheon. Members who do not like to play bridge may indulge in a two-fisted duel of Chinese checkers. Tickets are fifty cents, playing starts at two o'clock, and all members are urged to come and do their bit for this worthy cause. Proceeds go to the scholarship fund.

The Minnesota Alumnae Club is cooperating with the Class of 1889 group, who are "reuning" for the "Old Grads Luncheon". Members from the earliest classes, before 1889, are especially invited. The luncheon will take place on the ground floor of the Minnesota Union at twelve o'clock noon, June 16. The Golden Anniversary class, the '89ers, will act as hosts. Miss Vera Cole is in charge of arrangements.

Senior Ball

May 19 is the date, and the Minikahda Club the place for this year's Senior Ball. For the first time in the history of the University, last week, did the seniors meet as a separate group, to discuss plans for the Ball, their graduation, and disposal of funds in their coffers. President Don Lampland called the meeting, and we are satisfied that this class will be a little better informed as to their future status and responsibilities as graduates of a great university.

For June Brides (and Others)

Good sound advice, and much information is contained in the new Bride's Program, on station WLB (760 on your dial), edited and brought forth by Vivian Witt '38. Miss Witt, secretary of the radio station, came through on the air on her first regular program several weeks ago. It is her job and privilege to interview authorities on details such as the selection of linen, china, silver, the trousseau, etc., etc., for the benefit of present and future brides. The program is scheduled for Monday, Wednesday and Friday noons, from 1:15 to 1:30, and will continue on the air until the last week in June. Still to come are in-

terviews over the air on: Parties and wedding gifts, menus for the wedding, music, plans for the honeymoon, art in the home, furniture, budgeting of time and money in the new home. There will even be a few programs for the especial benefit of the bridegroom—usually almost forgotten in the mad rush of the last week preceding a wedding. And Dr. O'Brien will have one broadcast to give a few bits of advice on the problem of adjustment in marriage.

Mortar Board

As we go to press, thirteen coeds are clearing their throats and trying not to get tired at the prospect of serenading the chosen new members of Mortar Board for the coming year. It is all very secret, of course, and no one except present members know who have been chosen. Serenading begins at midnight, Wednesday, May 10, and will continue until all new members have been notified in this novel manner. Then, on Cap and Gown Day, they "cap" the girls at the annual Mortar Board luncheon, and in the evening the new members are guests of honor at the annual dinner of Sigma Tau, alumnae chapter of Mortar Board.

The number of new members chosen may vary from five to 20, and they must be above university average in scholastic standing, besides having a superior record in worth-while extra-curricular activities. It is a signal honor this, to become a member of Mortar Board, and perhaps the highest to which a coed at Minnesota may aspire.

On the Campus

With the close of the symphony season in Minneapolis in a blaze of glory—Kirsten Flagstad singing in her own inimitable style and voice excerpts from the works of Beethoven and Wagner, and listened to by Danish royalty who were guests in the Governor's box—came also the announcement that for the next season the program is increased by two concerts. This will necessitate a slight increase in prices, which are kept at a minimum, however. Max-

imum subscription price has been raised to \$34.00, and minimum price to \$12.00. A bargain, whichever way one looks at it.

Artists definitely signed for next season's program include Lawrence Tibbett, the Ballet Russe, Nathan Millstein, Gladys Swarthout, Yehudi Menuhin, Fritz Kreisler, and Sergei Rachmaninoff. The first concert will probably be in late October.

Musical Comedy

A gala occasion will be the production of Rudolph Friml's "Vagabond King", in Northrop Auditorium on May 12 and 13. Performers have been chosen from the University theater and the University Singers. Leads will be played by Dean Proudfoot, Arthur Thornton, Helen McKeig, Carol Olson and William Newgard. Professor Earle G. Killen has charge of the music, and William Newgard will direct dramatics. We'll be there!

It's Invasion, It Is

Masculine eyebrows were raised when Doris Peterson, Journalism senior, was appointed editor of the Pioneer Piper, official newspaper of Pioneer Hall. It is the first time in history of the Hall that a woman has edited its gossip-sheet, and they're still not sure whether they like it. Perhaps, after they come to realize that women appreciate a good joke or a good story, and is not afraid to print it they will let those eyebrows down to their normal elevation, and enjoy reading the 575 copies (that's the official circulation) without grunts of disapproval.

Prize Winner

Whereas the above-mentioned Miss Peterson is a blonde, another honor goes to a brunette, Adelaine Salmon, Arts senior, member of Kappa Kappa Gamma, and president of Mortar Board the past year, was chosen the most charming and best poised coed from among 14 delegates, and has won a free trip to the New York World's Fair. She will represent the University, acting as hostess for one month at the Elgin observatory building, working two hours a day and receiving \$25 a week, besides having all traveling and living expenses paid. Contestants were chosen from W.S.G.A., W.A.A., Y.W.C.A. and Panhellenic council.

The Main Event

TEN YEAR REUNION for the CLASS OF 1929 Friday, June 16th, at the Minnesota Union. Be there at 5 p. m. for the start of the festivities, one solid hour of "buzzing" with old classmates. Then if you must be late, be there by 6 p. m. for the alumni dinner in the ballroom. Governor Harold Stassen will be spokesman for our class. A chance for more "buzzing" after the dinner and so—far into the night where you will and with whom you will.

PRIZES—all kinds of them for—
 a name for the 1929 publication.
 the best pictures.
 the best last line to the limerick.
 a better "pome" than the one on the next page.
 the most accurate answers to the 10 questions.
 special events at dinner.



State of Minnesota
 EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
 Saint Paul
 HAROLD E. STASSEN, GOVERNOR

April 28, 1939

Mr. Louis M. Schaller
 Chairman, 1929 Reunion
 545 Northwestern Bank Building
 Minneapolis, Minnesota

Dear Louis:

Certainly, I'll be there June 16, when the Class of 1929 gets together for its tenth annual reunion.

We all remember that the five-year reunion was one of the grandest experiences we've ever enjoyed in our association with the University of Minnesota.

Call on me for anything I can do to help make the ten-year reunion another record celebration. I will always be proud that I'm a member of the class of '29.

Sincerely yours,

GOVERNOR

HES:DP

Added Attractions

If you'll be there June 16 you'll want to be in on this. And if distance or some other good excuse prevents your getting there, here's your chance to enjoy the reunion too.

The Class of '29 is going to publish a class publication patterned after Life Magazine in general style which will be interesting to every member of the class . . . complete with up to date facts and gossip about its members. (With your help). **We want a name for this publication. . . . Send in your suggestion for this name. A prize will be given for the name used.**

Because '29ers have whipped the depression there'll be a price for this magazine, but because, after all, we claim the honor of being the first

class hit by the depression the price will be only 99 cents (\$1 if you insist). The penny refund will be paid at the Reunion.

We are especially anxious to get pictures of your days in school, candid camera shots, views of your family, home, your fishing trips and travels. (Pictures will be returned if you desire). Prizes will be given for the best and most interesting pictures. The publication will also include pictures taken at the reunion. Your pictures and your dollars are absolutely essential to the success of this publication.

Fill out the "INFORMATION PLEASE" blank printed on another page of this broadcast right away and send it in with your pictures.

Detach This Sheet and Return to Committee

Drama . . .

LAUGHTER . . .

Special Banquet Sweepstakes!

PRIZES

To the Man

1. With the least hair
2. With the most hair
3. Gained the most weight
4. Has the most children
5. Who's got "IT" (now oomph)

To the Woman

1. Best glamour girl in a bathing suit
2. Best career girl
3. Gained the most weight
4. Has the most children
5. Who's got "IT" (now oomph)

CLASS "POME"

If you can write a better one, you'll get a prize.

*Listen our classmates and you shall hear
Of our class reunion celebrating the
tenth year*

*On June sixteenth let's all arrive
(Those of us who are still alive)
With husbands and wives and children
maybe
Prepared to make a big Whoopee.*

*In the Minnesota Union where we've met
of yore
(At a better dinner than ever before)
We'll greet each other and tell the tale
Of years in office, or home,—or jail
And make all the other classes pine
To belong to the gang of "twenty
nine".*

If you can't write a better "pome" than this don't claim membership in our class. LISTEN NOW—PRIZES for the best Pome to replace this one.

Information, Please

Name (the one you took to college with you)

Pre-marriage name of wife or husband

Address

Your firm and position

Children (names and ages)

Your favorite hobby

Your pet peeve

Remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

Send THIS SHEET FILLED OUT TO
LESLIE L. SCHROEDER, Class Treasurer
Cooke Hall, University of Minnesota
Minneapolis

ENCLOSED FIND

Pictures

Find my 99c

I will be at the Reunion .

Alumni Clubs

THE annual Spring Party of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Detroit will be held on May 19. It will be a Smorgasbord affair at the Stockholm, 1014 East Jefferson Avenue at seven o'clock in the evening. Earl Martineau and Clarence Munn, members of the Michigan coaching staff, will be special guests and they have been invited to state their side of the case in the 1939 battle for the Little Brown Jug. The Master of Ceremonies will be William B. Stout '04E.

The motion pictures of the highlights of the Minnesota football season of 1938 will be shown by Jim Kelly, Gopher track coach.

The Detroit club now functions under a new organization setup with a president, vice-president, secretary-treasurer and a nine-member Board of Governors. Three new board members are elected annually. The present Board of Governors is as follows: M. L. Elmquist, president; Mrs. T. H. Christgau, vice-president; Durell S. Richards, secretary-treasurer, and Mrs. Fred R. Johnson, Miss Miriam West, A. L. Malmstrom, Philip R. Hedback, Gordon F. Lindner and Thomas A. Rogers.

* * *

The alumni club in Red Wing will lose three of its active leaders this spring. Manley Monsen '24E, has won another promotion in the service of the Northern States Power Company and his new job will take him to Eau Claire, Wisconsin. For the past several years he has served as secretary of the alumni unit in Red Wing and he has been a leader in the campaign for funds for Coffman Memorial Union in that community. His leadership has been an important factor in the success of the alumni unit in Red Wing. While a student at the University he was a member of the football squad and he also engaged in intercollegiate competition as a member of the gymnastic team.

Leonard Marti '33, the president of the Red Wing club, has been named director of physical education and athletics in the public schools at Bismarck, North Dakota. He has held a similar position in the State Training School at Red



LEONARD MARTI '33

Wing. He was a star performer on Minnesota gymnastic teams and served as assistant to W. R. Smith, director of intramural athletics on the campus, for two years following his graduation.

The Red Wing unit will also lose its vice-president when John Roning '35, assumes his new duties as athletic director and head football coach at Gustavus Adolphus College this summer. He has been coaching and directing athletic activities in Red Wing high school. Roning will be succeeded at Red Wing by John Kulbitski '39, who has performed at center on the gridiron for Minnesota during the past three years. In addition to his coaching duties he will teach history.

* * *

Chester J. Chastek '18, president of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Seattle, visited the campus and the alumni office last week. He had been in Washington, D. C., attending a conference in connection with his duties as consul for Czecho-Slovakia in the Pacific Northwest and Alaska. The Seattle club holds a dinner or luncheon meeting once a month.

* * *

Our Kansas City correspondent, Maurice Johnson '37, informs us that C. H. Connelly '28, is the new president of the Minnesota Alumni Club in that city. A delegation of Minnesotans attended the banquet for alumni of all Big Ten universities at the Hillcrest Country Club on April 29.

Class News

—1899—

Members of the Class of 1889, the Golden Anniversary class, will act as hosts at the Old Grads luncheon at noon of Alumni Day, when the Alumnae Club meets at twelve o'clock in honor of members of classes before 1889. Special tables will be reserved for these same groups at the alumni dinner at six o'clock of the same day, when all reuniting alumni meet in the ballroom of the Minnesota Union. Tables will also be reserved for the classes of 1894, 1899, 1904 and 1909. Watch the Weekly for details—there will be more each week from now until the Big Day.

—1903—

Gardner H. Porter '03L, '04, attended the annual Law School banquet on the campus on May 8. Mr. Porter is vice-president of Who's Who in America, and has offices at 919 North Michigan Avenue in Chicago.

—1904—

This is to serve as a gentle reminder that the class of 1904 is celebrating its thirty-fifth anniversary this spring. Members are invited and urged to make plans now to come to the Alumni Day activities, and particularly the alumni dinner on Friday evening, June 16, in the Minnesota Union. 1904 class members will have a specially reserved table at the banquet.

—1906—

Arthur E. Arntson '06L, attorney at Red Wing, Minnesota, was the principal speaker at the recent an-

You will enjoy meeting classmates and friends at the annual Alumni Day Dinner in the Union at 6 o'clock on Friday, June 16.

A splendid program is being arranged. The dinner, one dollar a plate.

nual meeting of the Hekla Club, twin city organization of women of Icelandic descent. The club is composed mostly of former residents of the Icelandic colony in the south-western part of Minnesota, and their descendants.

—1908—

News has just reached us of the death of Derwood Washington '08L, former court reporter, and for many years resident of Missoula, Montana. He died last October 23.

—1909—

The class of 1909 is celebrating its thirtieth anniversary this year, and members are now making plans to attend the annual Alumni Day dinner on Friday evening, June 16. This class was the third to edit a Silver Anniversary Gopher, and it will be interesting to note how many of those present five years ago will return to greet old friends this year. Members who could not attend the reunion five years ago, will be welcomed most cordially, and are urged to return and meet old friends again.

—1911—

Edgar M. Allen '11A, visited the Alumni offices last week. He was visiting his daughter, who is a freshman on the campus this year. Mr. Allen is owner and manager of the Brentwood News, in Brentwood, California. Mrs. Allen is the former Gertrude Hagy '15. They also have a son who is studying at Stanford University, and two younger children.

—1914—

The reunion committee of the class of 1914 has been working for many weeks on the preparations for the annual Alumni Day celebration to be held on the campus June 16. In charge of general arrangements is Harvard Rockwell '14E. The class, which is celebrating its silver anniversary this year, is traditionally the host to all alumni reunion guests on that day.

—1917—

Word has come to us of the death of Henry C. Wood, in Phoenix, Arizona. Mrs. Wood will be remembered as the former Mildred Weigley '17Ag, '21Gr, chief of the division of home economics at Minnesota before moving to Arizona 17 years ago. The Weigley home management house on the farm campus is named after her. Mrs. Wood has two children, Emily, and George.

Waseca, Minnesota, is planning an extensive recreation program for the summer, and citizens are taking an active part. Dr. L. O. Lovold is taking charge of arrangements for playground activities for children. Dr. Lovold will be remembered as a dental student at Minnesota during 1917-19. He then went to the University of Indiana, from where he was graduated in 1923.

Arthur B. Poole '17A, has become vice-president and treasurer of the President Lines. Mr. Poole has had an interesting and active career in the business world, details of which no doubt many of you read in last week's Weekly.

—1919—

It is twenty years since the class of 1919 were presented with their sheep-skin diplomas, and on June 16 they will have an opportunity to re-live their college experiences and renew old friendships, when they gather for the annual Alumni Day activities. It will also give them an opportunity to take stock, as it were, and begin plans for their next big celebration five years from now, when they will have charge of

Alumni Day as the all-powerful Silver Anniversary class.

—1924—

A son was born April 29 to Mr. and Mrs. Charles B. Carroll '24L, (Jean Cotton '26A), of Edina, Minnesota. He will be named James Cotton Carroll.

Carlyle Jacobsen '24A, '28Ph.D., has accepted an appointment as professor of medicine at Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri. With Mrs. Jacobsen (Marion Myer '24A, '28Ph.D.), he has gone to St. Louis from New Haven, Connecticut, where both had been active at Yale University. Dr. Jacobsen, who also studied at the School of Medicine at Harvard, has specialized in psychobiology, and is winning national recognition through his work.

The class of 1924 will have a special table reserved at the annual

"THANKS FOR CALLING"

spoken over the telephone many times a day, is a friendly reminder of the usefulness, dependability and value of Bell System service.



BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Alumni News Note

To THE EDITOR: Here is a news item for the *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Clip this out and mail to The Minnesota Alumni Weekly, 113 Eddy Hall, University of Minnesota.

Alumni Day dinner, to take place Friday evening, June 16, in the Minnesota Union. Plans for the day are under way, and an interesting time is guaranteed to all members attending the reunion.

—1925—

Nina Draxten '25Ed, of Willmar, Minnesota took an active part in the recent meeting of the Central M. E. A. division of St. Cloud. Miss Draxten serves on various M. E. A. committees, and in that capacity spoke to the Principals Association at their special meeting.

The engagement of Ralph Rotnem '25B, and Alma Martin (Sweet Briar College), of Buffalo, N. Y., has been announced. Mr. Rotnem is with Harris Upham and Company of New York City, and his home at present is with his parents at 32 East Sixty-eighth Street, New York City.

Folmar Bjerre '25E, has recently moved to Chicago where he has established the Bjerre Company. His company handles industrial equipment manufactured by several large concerns. Mr. and Mrs. Bjerre, and their daughter of three, formerly lived in Detroit, and now reside at 7772 Cressett Drive, Elmwood Park, Illinois.

—1929—

Preparations for the ten-year reunion of the class of 1929 is making rapid strides toward completion. Members who have not been in contact with the alumni office, or who live at any distance from the Twin Cities, are especially urged to watch for further announcements in the Weekly. When the class had its five-year reunion, it could boast of having rounded up the largest group ever to celebrate this particular event, and committee heads are very anxious to have the class keep the record on this occasion.

—1930—

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Higgins '30, announce the birth of their second son. Mr. Higgins is manager of the Minnesota Union, and he is "man-of-the-house" at 3720 Forty-eighth Avenue South, Minneapolis.

Clyde H. Moffett '30B, is advertising manager for the western division of Rural Progress Magazine, published in Chicago. Mr. Moffett resides at 1941 Laurel Avenue in St. Paul.

Robert R. Boorman '30B, has a position in the commercial depart-

ment of Northwestern Bell Telephone Company in Minneapolis. Mr. and Mrs. Boorman (Eleanor Evenson '32A), reside at 4528 Beard Avenue South.

—1931—

A son was born recently to E. J. McGowan '35Ex, and Mrs. McGowan (Mary Elizabeth Jackson '31Ag), of Beverly Hills, California. He will be named Robert James.

Carl L. Nelson '31B, is on the campus this year as instructor in the School of Business Administration. He is on leave from his position as assistant professor in the department of economics at Kansas State College in Manhattan, Kansas. Mr. and Mrs. Nelson are living temporarily at 2124 Como Avenue West, St. Paul.

—1932—

April 29 was the date of the marriage of Evangeline Van Hoose and James S. Moore '32B, in Minneapolis. They are honeymooning in Chicago and Milwaukee, and after May 15 will be at home at West Point, Lake Minnetonka.

From the news bureau bulletin of Lehigh University at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, we take the information that Cleo Brunetti '32E, '37 Ph.D., has been promoted to the position of assistant professor of electrical engineering there.

The wedding of Shirley Berghs '34Ex, and Warren E. Gray, took place two weeks ago in Owatonna, at the home of the bride's parents. After a short trip in the south, they will be at home at Waseca, where Mr. Gray is employed.

—1933—

Leonard R. Marti '33Ed, will be director of physical education in the schools at Bismarck, North Dakota for the year 1939-40. The appointment, recently made, becomes effective in the late summer.

Robert O. Haxby '33E, '34Gr, '38Gr, has been reappointed to another year of study under a Westinghouse research fellowship in Pittsburgh. We recently announced his engagement to Mona Thorson '36Ed, in these columns.

—1934—

A special table will be reserved for members of the class of 1934, when they gather for their five-year reunion dinner on Alumni Day, June 16, in the Minnesota Union. Plans are being made now for the dinner, which will be the high spot in the day of alumni activities.

May 20 is the date set for the marriage of Norma Thomas of Minneapolis, and Harlan M. Erickson '34B, in Minneapolis. They will make their home here.

A new series of book review programs, by Mrs. John Cracraft (Carol Welch '34A), were inaugurated on May 1 by radio station WLB. Starters on the new program were the writings of Martha Ostenso and Margaret Cushman Banning. Mr. ('35A) and Mrs. Cracraft have a two-month old son.

On April 29, Dorothy Richardson (DePauw, Kappa Alpha Theta), and Reynold L. Caleen '34E, were married in Chicago. Luella Caleen '38A, sister of the groom, was a bridesmaid. The honeymoon trip is being made by plane, and includes visits in Los Angeles, San Francisco, and Vancouver. They will live in Chicago, where Mr. Caleen is employed.

News has come to this office of the sudden death of Francis Rapp '34E, who was employed as director of research with the Empire Foods Corporation of Toronto, Canada. His successor will be Roy E. Oltman '33E.

—1935—

Toivo Elo '35E, has a position with Minneapolis-Honeywell, in the engineering department of the Minneapolis plant.

Chester Wismer, graduate student in Plant Pathology in 1934-35, has accepted a position with the Sugar and Pineapple Growers Association in Hawaii. Mr. Wismer's home is in Pomona, Kansas.

Married last week were Floy Stewart of St. Paul, and John M. Crow '35B. They are now honeymooning in Chicago. Mr. Crow is cashier in the Minneapolis agency of the Home Life Insurance Company.

1922 Goodrich Avenue, St. Paul, is the new address of Gordon A. Mikkelsen '35Ex, and Mrs. Mikkelsen (Ruth Van Nest '35Ed). They return from their honeymoon May 15.

A recently announced engagement is that of Beverley Kronick '37B, and David Segal '35B. Mr. Segal is a member of Mu Beta Chi. Wedding plans have not been announced.

A June wedding is being planned by Jane Kreiter and Howard L. Jensen '35Ed. Their engagement was announced last week.

The first white child to be born at Cape Palmas, Liberia, North Af-

rica, is the daughter of Onni Koski '35Ag, and Mrs. Koski (Beth Woolery '38Ex). Mr. Koski has charge of a rubber plantation owned by the Firestone Rubber Company.

To be married in June are Leota Richards '35G, and K. Sinclair Muller '36Ex, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Mr. Muller lives in Sioux City, Iowa, where they will make their home.

—1936—

May 13 is the date chosen for the wedding of Meryle Simon '36N, to Lloyd C. Gilman '38Md. They will live in Osceola, Wisconsin, where Dr. Gilman is practicing medicine.

Russell Cornell '36E, '38Gr, has been reappointed for another year as instructor in the department of engineering at Columbia University. He has been there since September, 1938.

Carol Turnacliiff '38A, and Norman Rognien '36D, will be married May 20. They will live in Bemidji, Minnesota, where Dr. Rognien is practicing dentistry.

Unbeknownst to herself, Margaret Kelly '36Ed, appeared in a recent Sunday rotogravure section of a Minneapolis paper. Miss Kelly, technician in the army medical center at Washington, D. C., was tending strictly to business when the photographer included her in one of his series of pictures of the Center at work.

The engagement of Eunice Peters '36Ed, to William E. Remele '36Ed, has been announced. Miss Peters is teaching at Ada, Minnesota, this year, and Mr. Remele is at Fergus Falls.

Recent visitors in Minneapolis were Mrs. Ernest O. Nybakken (Bettie Hamlin '36Ex), and her small daughter Lorna Rae. They have returned to their home in Iowa City, where Mr. Nybakken '36Gr, is employed.

—1937—

Fresh orange blossoms sent from California adorned the wedding veil worn by Ruth Smallwood '37DH, at her marriage to John C. Metternich '37D, at Worthington, Minnesota. They are members of Alpha Gamma Delta and Beta Theta Pi, respectively. Dr. Metternich is practicing dentistry in Rhinelander, Wisconsin, where they will make their home.

Mr. and Mrs. Vincent W. Bousquet '37Ag, announce the birth of a daughter, Elizabeth, six weeks ago.

Mr. Bousquet is with the Northwest Forestry Company in St. Paul.

The engagement of Lorraine Burr '37Ag, Chi Omega, to John R. Loudon of Duluth, has been announced. They will be married in the fall.

Caryl E. Meyer '37Ed, will have as her address Fairmont, Minnesota for the school year 1939-40. She has been appointed to teach English, speech and dramatics in the Fairmont high school.

The engagement of Evelyn Higgins to Jack C. Bone '37A, has been announced. They will be married May 31, and will live in Virginia, Minnesota.

Another recently announced engagement is that of Priscilla Hobbs '37MdT, to John T. Medler, now a student in the Graduate School. They will be married June 17. Mr. Medler received his M. A. degree at the New Mexico State College. Miss Hobbs is a member of Alpha Delta Tau.

Eleanor Lodge '37Gr, now Mrs. Morris Mamorsky (Yale '37), has written the libretto for a children's operetta which will be one of the children's exhibits at the New York World's Fair this summer. The operetta is entitled "Twelve Dancing Princesses". Mr. Mamorsky has written the music. Mrs. Mamorsky is a member of Alpha Gamma Delta, and taught one year in General College at Minnesota. At present they are living in New York City. They have a six month old daughter, Elizabeth.

Married on May 9 at the home of the bride's mother were Dorothy Wood, and George C. May '37IT. They will live here.

Mary Jane Hanson of Windom will be married on June 13 to G. A. Redding '37B, of Bingham Lake, Minnesota. They will live in Bingham Lake, where Mr. Redding is employed as cashier of the First State Bank. He is a member of Delta Upsilon.

—1938—

June 10 is the date chosen for the wedding of Kaye Bleacher of Duluth, and Robert Dygert '38L. Miss Bleacher is a graduate of the Duluth State Teachers' College, and is a member of Sigma Phi Kappa. Mr. Dygert is a member of Phi Beta Kappa and Phi Delta Phi.

An early summer wedding is planned by Margaret Fosmark '38Ed, Gamma Phi Beta, and Albert M. Cooley, assistant professor of

chemical engineering at the University of North Dakota at Grand Forks.

Benjamin J. Polga '38Ed, has been appointed as instructor of sciences and German at New Prague, Minnesota, for the school year 1939-40.

Another new appointment is that of Margaret Jean Morrow '38Ed, who will go to Springfield, Minnesota, in September to teach English and literature, and supervise club work.

Wilbur Harlan, graduate student in plant pathology during 1935-38, has gone to Afghanistan to teach in a university there.

Margaret Friberg, Arts student at Minnesota in 1936-37, took active part in the program of the Missionary Society of Augustana Synod when it met in Minneapolis recently. Miss Friberg, who was born in China, plans to return there in the fall.

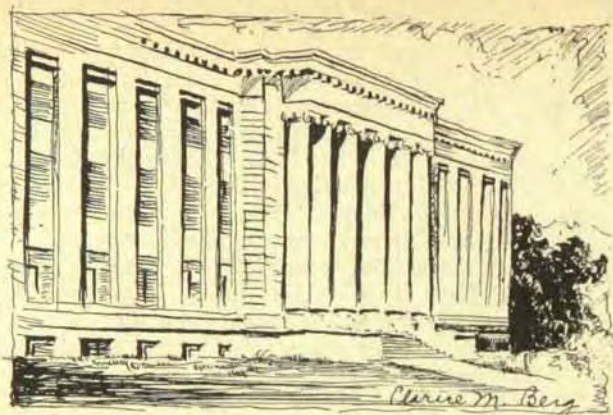
The engagement of Catherine Wilkins '38MdT, Gamma Phi Beta, to H. Charles Ballou '38, senior medical student, and member of Phi Rho Sigma, has been announced. They will be married June 16, in Minneapolis.

Graduating aviators from Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, include four men from the University of Minnesota. They are: Keith W. Dech '38Ag, Fred W. McNelly '40Ex, Joseph J. Preston '38Ag, and Carl J. Lichter '38Ex. They complete their training May 25, when they receive commissions of second lieutenant in the regular army, and the wings of army aviation. They will be assigned to branches of the army for three-year tours of regular duty.

Alois Langer, graduate student at Minnesota during the past year, was appointed to a Westinghouse research fellowship in Pittsburgh. Dr. Langer came to Minnesota from Czechoslovakia.

The engagement of Betty Streif, St. Paul, to Donald H. Peterson '38, senior medical student at Minnesota, has been announced. They will be married June 24, after which Dr. Peterson is to enter his internship at Bethesda Hospital in St. Paul. He is a member of Phi Chi fraternity.

Madelon L. Roth '38Ed, will be at Renville, Minnesota for the school year 1939-40, where she is to teach English and Latin.



Minnesota Summer Session

At your disposal we place the unexcelled facilities of a great educational institution—its libraries, laboratories, observatory, museums, and recreational facilities. These factors plus the other great cultural advantages offered by Minneapolis and Saint Paul, combine to offer you attractions as fine as any to be found in an American University.

More Than 800 Courses

are offered leading to Baccalaureate or Advanced Degrees in the Arts, Technology, Agriculture, Home Economics, Medicine, Dentistry, Education and Business Administration.

A complete curriculum in The College of Science, Literature and the Arts, with a rich curriculum in English, Journalism, Speech, Play Production, Psychology, Physics and Languages. Many courses in Technology, including Mathematics, Chemistry, Engineering Drawing, Shop Practice, Mechanics, Structural and Concrete Engineering; Courses in the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics, with a second term Summer Session at the Biological Station; courses in Medicine; a complete curriculum in the College of Education with demonstration elementary school and demonstration High School; Physical Education for Men; Physical Education for Women; Business Administration and Economics; Library Instruction and a course in Child Welfare, and hundreds of other courses of study are offered in the Minnesota Summer Session.

A Faculty of 400 Educators

Among them are men and women of national and international reputation including eminent visiting professors.

The University Library of over 1,000,000 volumes, one of the finest in existence, will be open for the entire session.

Two Terms

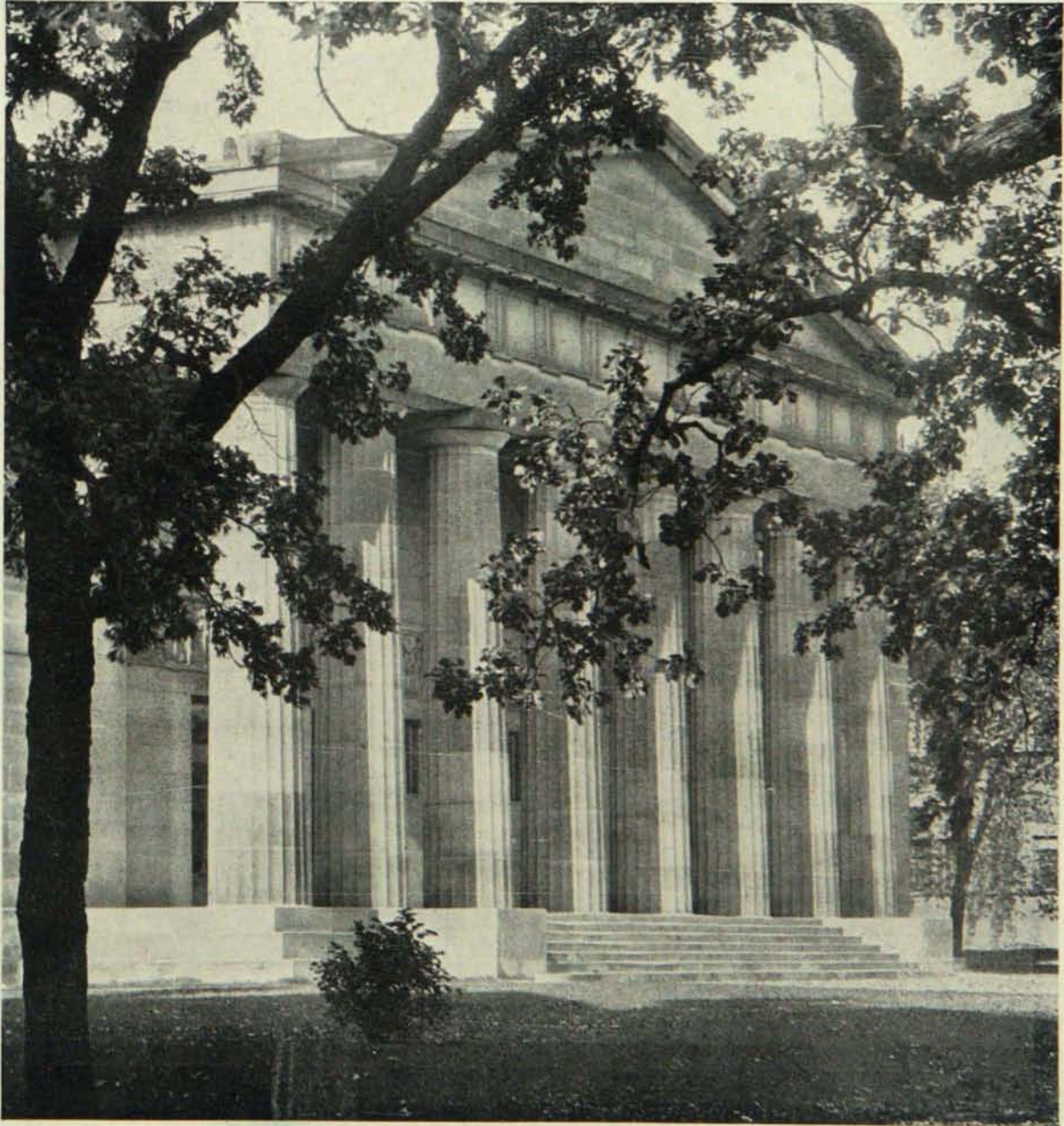
June 19 - - - - - July 28
 July 31 - - - - - September 1

**Address: Director of Summer Session
 406 Administration Building**

**University of Minnesota
 Minneapolis, Minnesota**

U. OF M. LIBRARY,
 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.

The MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY



OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE
GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Vol. 38, Number 30

May 20, 1939



BOTH 7 DAYS OLD ...
 but look at the Amazing Difference!*

**Foods Keep Longer
 in Frigidaire!**

*Reproduced from certified, unretouched photographs of identical foods, refrigerated, uncovered, at comparable temperatures.



New "Cold-Wall" FRIGIDAIRE

Built on Entirely New Principle!

A GENERAL MOTORS VALUE

Amazing new principle saves food's vital freshness from drying out! Preserves flavor, color, nourishment for days!

• Imagine keeping even highly perishable foods vitally fresh for days on end! Now, for the first time . . . thanks to Frigidaire's astonishing new "Cold-Wall" Principle . . . it is possible to prolong food's original freshness for days longer than ever before!

This means you save not only the food, but the VITAL VALUES you pay for in food! Natural nourishment and fresh flavor stay in . . . because they don't dry out! Think what this means to health and appetite . . . particularly that of growing children!

Fresh fruits and vegetables do not lose their attractiveness through wilting, shrinking, changing color! Left-over meats, peas, beans, even mashed potatoes . . . stay as delicious as when first prepared. And they needn't even

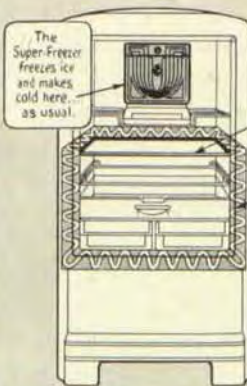
be covered! For with the new "Cold-Wall" Principle, food is not dried out by moisture-robbing air currents. Odor-and-flavor transfer is also checked.

Convince yourself . . . in 5 minutes. See Proof. Only the new "Cold-Wall" Frigidaire can give you such vital advancement. Only Frigidaire gives you the famous METER-MISER for record low operating cost . . . the new MEAT-TENDER for saving fresh meats . . . SUPER-MOIST HYDRATORS for keeping fruits and vegetables crisp. Only Frigidaire gives you General Motors dependability and long life. Yet . . . the new "Cold-Wall" Frigidaire costs no more than ordinary "first-line" refrigerators! See it today. See Frigidaire's other models, too—for every need and budget. Also the new Frigidaire Electric Ranges and Water Heaters. Every one a great General Motors Value!

FRIGIDAIRE DIVISION

General Motors Sales Corporation
 Dayton, Ohio . . . Toronto, Canada

HOW AMAZING "COLD-WALL" PRINCIPLE WORKS



NOW, FOR THE FIRST TIME

1. THE NEW "DEW-FRESH SEAL" A SOLID GLASS PARTITION—DIVIDES THE CABINET INTO 2 COMPARTMENTS.
- and
2. THE LOWER COMPARTMENT IS REFRIGERATED DIRECTLY THROUGH THE WALLS BY CONCEALED REFRIGERATING COILS.

This provides all 3 essentials for keeping foods vitally fresh longer than ever before! 1. Uniform Low Temperatures. 2. 85 to 100% Humidity. 3. No Moisture-Robbing Air Circulation. All without adding a single moving part! ONLY FRIGIDAIRE HAS IT!



ONLY FRIGIDAIRE HAS QUICKCUBE TRAYS . . . Imitated but never equalled—because they're 1. Easier to use—just lift one lever and cubes are free, two or a trayful. 2. Built Sturdier—to stand hard, constant service. 3. Faster Freezing—made of heavy gauge metal in every part. 4. Better Looking—styled trim and modern. Compare—and you'll want only genuine FRIGIDAIRE QUICKCUBE TRAYS.

CUTS CURRENT COST TO THE BONE . . . Simplest Refrigerating Mechanism Ever Built—and when parts aren't there, they just can't use current or wear. Completely sealed. 5-Year Protection Plan, backed by General Motors.



FRIGIDAIRE WITH THE METER-MISER

Some Opening Remarks

THE names and addresses of the members of the class of 1939 will soon be added to the list of men and women who have received degrees from the University of Minnesota. These records are kept in the Alumni Directory office in Eddy Hall. If statistics on the activities and general behavior of college alumni can be taken as a guide, then several things can be said right now about the alumni life of the class of 1939.

Forty-six thousand alumni of 31 representative colleges and universities who received degrees in the years from 1928 to 1935 recently participated in a survey conducted by the United States Office of Education. At the end of the eighth year out of college one-fourth of the men and one-half of the women were unmarried and about three-fifths of the married group reported that they had no children.

The average income of the men in the first year out of college was \$1,314 while the women averaged \$1,092. At the end of eight years the men were earning an average of \$2,383 a year, and the women, \$1,606. The income of the graduates of the larger colleges was higher than that of small college alumni.

Ninety-five per cent of the graduates who wanted jobs were employed at the time the study was made and about three-fifths of the group reported that they had been steadily employed since graduation. They did not always enter the profession of their choice or for which they were trained in college. Nearly a third of the men and a fifth of the women took unsatisfactory jobs as soon as they completed their college courses because no other jobs were available.

This group of graduates found that the best way to get a job was to go out and look for it rather than to depend upon family or other influence. One-tenth reported that they got their jobs through family influence, and two per cent through fraternity contacts. The report indicates that the average college graduate has a better chance of getting and holding a job than the non-college man or woman.

The general attitude of alumni toward their alma maters has been tested in studies made by several col-

leges and universities throughout the country. These surveys have indicated that the alumni of all colleges, large and small, endowed or state-supported, are pretty much the same in this matter of attitude.

Basing our predictions on the results of these studies covering the alumni of several representative colleges we might conclude that about 15 per cent of the class of 1939 will display an active and continued interest in the affairs of the University. The members of this group will be regular subscribers to the Alumni Weekly, will be active in local alumni clubs, will serve on reunion committees, and will be ready to contribute their time and effort to any cause which will benefit the University.

Another 30 per cent will be somewhat less actively interested in the affairs of the University and the General Alumni Association. These alumni however when solicited will nearly always be willing to lend their assistance to any organized alumni project and a large number of them will be readers of the alumni magazine. They will be present at local alumni club meetings and other activities sponsored by the alumni association and will be interested in hearing or reading about current developments on the campus.

Next in this order of division will come a group of those who are mildly interested but generally unwilling to participate in any phase of the alumni program; then a percentage of the total who are apathetic and disinterested, and finally an inevitable number whose memories of the campus are dominated by antipathies and whose attitude, as a result, is antagonistic.

It is to be hoped that more than the statistical 15 per cent of the class of 1939 may be included in the first group described above. The chances are pretty good that this will be the case, for the Minnesota alumni body when divided in the various percentage groups will compare favorably with alumni of any other university. As evidence of this we have the fact that the Minnesota Alumni Weekly with nearly 10,000 subscribers has the third largest circulation among the more than 150 alumni magazines published.



Memories

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD WITH A *Filmo 8*

"If we'd only taken a movie of it!" How often have you said that!

Next time you do something you want to *hold forever* in your memory—have a palm-size Filmo 8 along and capture every action and detail in *truly fine* movies. It's as easy and inexpensive as taking snapshots.



Filmo 8—only \$49.50
As little as \$10 down

With Filmo 8 you can take clear, sharp movies right from the start—indoors or out, in color or black-and-white. Later, you'll use the four speeds, including slow motion, and the control for making animated cartoons and titles.

Filmo 8 makes a fine present—for graduates, newlyweds, or yourself. See it at your dealer's or mail coupon for free booklet, *How to Make Inexpensive Personal Movies*. Bell & Howell Company, Chicago; New York; Hollywood; London. Since 1907 the largest manufacturer of precision equipment for motion picture studios of Hollywood and the world.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

BELL & HOWELL COMPANY
1839 Larchmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Send booklet and details about Filmo 8.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State..... GG 5-38

PRECISION—MADE BY
BELL & HOWELL



The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 38

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, MAY 20, 1939

NUMBER 30

Cap and Gown Day Address¹

THERE are fashions and patterns in addresses to colleges and audiences as there are in women's hats and the length of their skirts. As I add today one more to the addresses given on a college occasion I cherish the hope that though I seek to vary the pattern for such occasions, nothing that comes out of my head may be quite so unrelated to its surroundings as the creations women put on theirs, while I do follow all the modes that make for brevity.

The fashions in public addresses take their form from the impact on the speaker's mind of the occasions and of his conception of the issues with which he thinks his audience is most concerned. This is true whether he is delivering a sermon based on a text drawn from King James' version, a political speech amplifying Washington's farewell address, or a commencement address whose text, whether the speaker knows it or not, could be found in Plato's *Republic* or Bacon's *Essays*.

The circumscriptions of the issues of our times and of this day dedicated to honoring scholarship would dictate a theme that in some way combined scholarship with the salvation of democracy from the rising tide of totalitarianism. If I do not yield wholly to this insistence of the times and the occasion, it is because everybody is doing it and some of them in a way that makes me uneasy. When I admit that I have just edited a volume on *Dictatorship in the Modern World* which is meant as much for a group such as this as it is for any audience, you can understand how faint my resistance became at times as I thought of this occasion. What strengthened it was my distaste for the prevailing prescriptions

This address was given by President Guy Stanton Ford at the annual Cap and Gown Day Convocation on May 11.

for the salvation of democracy in which there is the inevitable covert admiration for the efficiency of dictatorships and the emphasis by the speaker on what he thought would make democracy efficient. When many of them finished you could not have distinguished their efficient democracy from current models of dictatorship. Their inconsistencies were even more disturbing, for their lack of logic revealed fundamental philosophies or powerful emotional reactions that boded greater danger to democracy than their remedies. The same speaker who shed bilious tears of rage in his phantom fear of a measure some twenty years overdue for organizing and simplifying a federal administration growing daily more complicated, would go on to advocate measures to put the laborer in the place he occupied in the good old days of industrial autocracy. Measures for social security or the protection of the public from thimblerrigging stock promoters might appear as betrayals of a government for the people to a man who advocated a tariff that would produce what he called the security of national self-sufficiency of which a large element was the self-sufficiency of his own parasitic industry. Editors and educators who are by traditional assumption the exponents and defenders of democracy have not escaped from the same fuzzy thinking if we judge them by the utterances of some of their repre-

sentatives. Freedom of the press is sometimes made dependent on keeping underpaid and underage newsboys on the street at all hours of night or of lockouts against the only organization that has even tentatively begun to express the interests of the operating newspaper staff. Educators have admired the effects secured by the singleness of purpose that has controlled the schools and every educational agency in the dictatorships and demanded that our schools engage at once in a program to save democracy, in some undefined way, under the leadership of men wanting in background and repudiating the relations of the past to the present.

I understand even more sympathetically than may be evident the confused councils of the baffled and disturbed American national complacency seeking now here, now there, some simple formula that will solve the problems of a nation and a world whose complexities have been so recently and so startlingly revealed to them. It is my generation that is a muddled one vainly seeking a lost security by following a demagogue who offers a higher weekly income from nonexistent sources than the preceding peddler of economic nostrums or who feels that democracy can be saved by an unctious fascist who plays upon our latent prejudices and passions.

Do not misunderstand me as belittling the necessity of closing the gap created by our present social and political lag behind the tasks confronting us in a nation whose problems are far other than those of the founding fathers. To recognize that there are tasks we should have begun, like the surviving democracies in Europe and Australia, some three or four decades ago, is

a widely different thing from trying to imitate the effectiveness of dictatorships at the price of freedoms and attitudes that are the essence of democracy. If I understand aright true democracy will always have to admit that by certain standards now widely accepted by peoples who never possessed democracy, it will always be relatively inefficient but its inefficiency is a function of its strength. I can put the matter no more clearly than it has been put by a brilliant young English writer: "It is, then, to go against the tide to affirm a belief in the fundamental principles of democracy, or perhaps it would be juster to say in its fundamental *attitude* to the problem of government. What do I take that attitude to be? Less one of faith than of doubt, for democracy seems to me to live less by what it believes than by what it doubts, less by its confidence in the many than by its doubts of the few."

If then I avoid using this occasion to write another prescription for saving democracy in a world where totalitarianism is moving from momentary triumphs to ultimate suicide, it is, I repeat, because I distrust the unconscious but disturbing fascism implicit in the utterances of those who would smash some group, some faith, some nonconformity that irritates their shallow minds or substitutes visceral thinking for a philosophy that recognizes that democracy must doubt and divide and delay if it is to remain a democracy. No one can deny that in our day more than at any time in the past these doubts and divisions seem like confessions of weakness. They are dangers only when they shelter too long outworn institutions and procedures once helpful to the many and now a refuge for the interests of the few.

Scholarship remains then the theme dictated by this day. No one, however, should misinterpret the occasion. It may be an especially designated day but on any campus every day is concerned with scholarship. Every day in some classroom or library or laboratory someone, perhaps no one represented on the honor rolls today, has achieved for himself a new understanding, discarded an old error, or spread the span of his mind to integrate new knowledge with old. If that be so, he has glimpsed for himself in one never-

to-be-forgotten moment the pleasures of being a scholar.

Nothing is more fitting to the purposes of a university dedicated primarily to the promotion of intellectual achievement than a day and a ceremony like this. Let me repeat what I said last year that "in holding it we honor not alone those names will be read from the rostrum but all those who have striven side by side with them. Though they may not be named we pay tribute to those who by doing their best have contributed their part to raising to higher levels the scholarship of the whole student body. There is a monument on Le Bourget field where Lindbergh landed after his transatlantic flight. From that field a short time before Lindbergh's successful crossing two brave French aviators had taken off in a like attempt and were lost in the waters of the Atlantic. The monument is dedicated without names to one who succeeded and to two brave spirits that tried but failed. Where the goal is high there is glory alike in success and in failure. Both stem from the same high purpose and the same unconquerable spirit."

THE one drawback about such an occasion as this is that someone is asked to make an address. We are all, you with me, equally the victims of this custom. I should prefer to sit down with you in a round-table discussion, a sort of experience meeting in which we discussed our attitudes toward what we had tried to do, our methods of work, our mistakes, our plans for correcting them, our assessment of the value of what we had done, our pleasure in doing it that rose from the doing and did not wait on reports from the registrar's office or the distinctions conferred today. I trust that pleasure came less from just knowing things than from realizing how much pleasure still awaited you, if you could but find the time to answer some exciting question that made laboratory and library hours seem far too short.

If the discussion I have suggested took a turn toward some broader questions that might well be in the back of many minds, it would be away from what we had done to what we were going to do and the values and satisfactions that we expected to derive from studentship or scholarship, if you will. To this there

might properly be more than one answer. I have heard or inferred two widely different answers in the last few months. Let me recall them.

At a recent meeting of almost a thousand alumni of the University of Minnesota and friends of higher education, one of the speakers was a successful and public-spirited business man, himself a graduate of another distinguished university. Among other things he spoke of the attitude of distrust among business as employers toward the specialist and the college graduate however outstanding his record. It was an interpretation he was giving though slightly tinged, I suspect, with a prejudice against what has been glibly and inaccurately called "the Brain Trust". The point of view he sought to represent was in substance that all special knowledge, all scholarly achievement, meant nothing in the business world until it was translated into some activity or procedure that had meaning in a business, because it contributed to the success of business as measured in terms the business world understood and accepted. The learned man and his learning as such was of no use in business. In view of the high level of the speaker's own business conduct and the moderate tone in which he presented the views I have here somewhat sharply phrased in a summary, I could not deny that they had relevancy as one answer to the conditions under which scholarship must justify itself in a large sector of our national life. I do not think it would have been quibbling to say that most business firms and corporations might invest less in college educated lawyers and accountants and more in specialists in economic history, social psychology, statistics, labor relations and personnel problems and give them just one direction and that to be as scholarly and as objective as they humanly could. However, let us accept as one purpose of scholarship its definite relationship to making us, when translated into terms of our job, more useful and more nearly indispensable. There is nothing wholly selfish or necessarily unsocial in such an application of studentship as any academic man should readily admit, for it is a test that is applied uniformly to his usefulness in the classroom though not to his values as a researcher.

Another use for scholarship might be illustrated by another incident or rather two incidents. Last summer while driving east from Glacier Park, Mrs. Ford and I found ourselves obliged to detour in North Dakota. The new route took us through a little hamlet on the prairie of the semi-arid part of the state. Mrs. Ford remembered that in or near this village lived a maid we had highly esteemed. We knew only her husband's last name but not the initials. There were two of the name, brothers, who got mail at the post office. The one in town was our first recourse. We were told to drive to the end of the street, turn right two blocks to the last house, a tarpaper-covered dwelling in a neat garden. It was not the right family. The wife in town identified Mrs. Ford at once and when she came out to the car greeted me by saying she had corresponded with me. Now that is a lead that one should follow up with caution. I did not pick it up but as she talked with me, my astonishment and curiosity grew for her speech was precise in diction and lightened by striking allusions. The short of it is that the woman in the humble tarpaper-covered cottage in that dreary prairie town turned out to be an honors graduate twenty-five years ago of a great state university, not Minnesota; she had studied abroad for one year as holder of a much sought fellowship and had completed all of her work but the thesis for a Master's degree at Minnesota. She had translated and published literary works in the foreign language in which she had specialized. Her husband, I found later, was an author, not entirely unknown to scholars, who set his own works in type and published them from the home on the North Dakota prairies.

When I told this incident to a colleague, he matched it by an encounter of his with an intellectual also dwelling in isolation. With his family he was driving on an unfamiliar road in the forests around Puget Sound. As their supply of gasoline was low, they were relieved to see a house just off the road with a gasoline pump in front of it. As they drove in a tall elderly man of rather distinguished bearing and countenance came out. The real proprietor of the station was away but the old man sought to serve them. While working the pump, he turned

to my friend and said, "What do you think of the statement based on the Army Alpha test and similar instruments that the mental age of the average American is thirteen years?" As it happened my colleague was an educational psychologist and this was right up his alley. After he had recovered from his astonishment he engaged his aged interlocutor in a conversation that revealed the old man as widely read in other fields, especially philosophy. When asked where he got his education, he laughingly replied that he had stolen it, and then added more soberly that he graduated from Yale in the last century. An able mind, a good education, a love of reading or of literary work, the woman in North Dakota and the Yale graduate in the forests of the far Northwest chose to find the rewards of scholarship in continuing an isolated communion with the great minds of the world that asked nothing of them and they little of it. Were they selfish or is continuing reading and reflection for the pleasure it gives a reward we may count as ranking with scholarship translated into the material gains of a career? I am inclined to think that it is and that it exemplifies values of which we have an unadmitted need and a social importance in a time and a country like ours.

I CANNOT close our one-sided round-table without suggesting a third, a middle way, perhaps, of finding continued pleasure and value in scholarship. It is to devote it in ever richer measure to the career or the profession or the office in life which you have chosen or to which you may be assigned. Beyond that intensification of your own mastery of the learning necessary to your personal success which may have the appearance but not the essence of selfishness in it, I commend as a needful antidote that other form of selfishness in the true student, the love of learning that gives you pleasure and inner peace and strength and a refuge that nothing can destroy and yet that creates a gentle envy that leads to emulation. In combination these two views of the uses of scholarship will not be found antipathetic nor divergent. Even though they be parallel at first, they soon meet at one point, for the mind does not pigeonhole

and isolate any two or any half dozen lines of intellectual endeavor. The lawyer who goes beyond case books and legal digests finds himself in the fields that not only enrich law but show it as a growing, broadening expression of social purpose and by as much as he masters that conception through reading history, economics and literature he ceases to be the handy man of him who seeks only advice that will keep him out of the courts and rises nearer the stature of a Holmes or a Cardozo or a Brandeis. The doctor who broadens his professional training that he may better save life or alleviate suffering finds that his personal diversions in science or social science have raised him to new power not as a practitioner alone but as a public servant in the battle against disease that comes from social traumas or are born of the bruises to the human spirit. Somehow, for I cannot multiply illustrations, it is my faith that these two outwardly egoistic applications of scholarship when fused in you will produce not greater selfishness but socially minded men and women armored in spirit by a sense of values not derived from the mastery of any changing professional technique but from a scholarship built on foundations broad and deep and made generous and human by communion with the best the human spirit has left as your heritage.

I congratulate you not so much on the honors bestowed today as on the honors it is within your power to gain with the ungrudging acclaim of your fellows. These honors you will share in gratitude with your fellow students and your teachers who trained you to win them. The light that has led you on is not an ever-burning flame at a tomb. It is a lamp over an open doorway, not behind you but before you. You are entering, not leaving, the halls where learning earns recognition. In the calendar of the life you are to live, today will be the first Honors Day, but if you are worthy of it and of the University of Minnesota, not the last.

Harold Swanson '39, was the author of the article "Labor Problems Discussed at Conference" which appeared in the April 29 issue of the Minnesota Alumni Weekly. It was a report of the student-sponsored Labor Conference held on the campus.

When Alumni Return to the Campus

TWO governors have informed their class committees that they are planning to attend the reunions of their classes on the campus on Alumni Day, June 16. Governor Harold Stassen of Minnesota is a member of the class of 1929 which will celebrate its Tenth anniversary this spring. Harlan J. Bushfield of South Dakota received his degree from the University as a member of the class of 1904. Sheldon V. Wood, new member of the Board of Regents, is also a member of this class.

The Minnesota Hymn "Hail! Minnesota" was written as the class song by Truman E. Rickard '04. He composed the music and wrote the words for the first verse while the second verse was written by Arthur Upson '05. The song became popular with all students and alumni and was adopted as the University hymn. The well-known Ski-U-Mah Fight Song was also written by Truman Rickard.

1929 Gift

The enclosed bulletin board at the Fourteenth Avenue entrance to the campus was placed there by the class of 1929. Each morning thousands of students get their first glimpse of the Minnesota Daily on this board. This class expects to place one of the largest reservations for table space at the annual Alumni Day dinner in the Minnesota Union on the evening of June 16. Members of the class in such distant points as Miami, Florida and Akron, Ohio have already indicated their intention to be present at the class reunion and at the dinner.

Alumni Dinner

The 1914 Reunion committee will be in charge of the general program for Alumni Day. It is traditional that the Twenty-five year class assume this responsibility each June. Plans are being completed for a very interesting program at the dinner. All alumni are invited to attend this dinner whether or not they happen to be members of the five-year reunion classes. It will be held in the main ballroom of the Minnesota

Union at six o'clock on Alumni Day. Reservations should be made as soon as possible through the alumni office on the campus. Table space is reserved for each class according to the number of reservations received from individuals. The dinner will be one dollar a plate.

Alumnae Entertain

One of the interesting and enjoyable features of each Alumni Day program is the luncheon given by the Minnesota Alumnae Club for the members of the earlier classes who return to the campus for the occasion. Some of these classes have held reunions nearly every year since graduation and they greatly appreciate this opportunity to meet with the members of other early classes at the luncheon. Among those who have made it a point to be present each year are judge Andrew Holt '80, of the state supreme court, and the two surviving members of the class of 1977, Mrs. Matilda Campbell Wilkin of Minneapolis and A. M. Welles of Northfield.

Luncheons

Among the guests of honor at the Alumni dinner on June 16 will be those who are present from the class of 1889. These men and women received their degrees from the University 50 years ago this June. The members of the 1889 Reunion committee are Walter Stockwell of Fargo, North Dakota, chairman, Jessie Macmillan Marcle, Rebecca Baker Moffett, Hermoine Koenig, and Arthur Giddings. A reunion luncheon will be held by this class at one o'clock, Friday, June 16.

Several other classes including 1914 and 1899 will hold special reunion dinners or luncheons. There will be an 1899 class supper in the Center for Continuation Study on the evening of Thursday, June 15. The class will also have a table at the Alumni dinner on Friday evening. The 1914 Reunion luncheon is scheduled for Alumni Day.

Each spring a special class booklet called the Silver Anniversary Gopher is published for the current

twenty-five year class. This year the traditional book will include a complete directory of the members of the class of 1914 with notes on the activities of each member since graduation. There will also be pictures of the class members and a special pictorial section devoted to pictures of Minnesota's presidents and campus scenes. An illustrated report of the reunion program of the class will also be included. To secure the biographical notes for the book, information blanks have been sent to the more than 600 members of the class. The work on the Silver Anniversary Gopher is done by the staff of the Minnesota Alumni Weekly.

Awards

Each June, alumni come from all parts of the country to attend the reunions of their classes. A trophy is awarded at each annual Alumni Day dinner to the guest who has travelled the greatest distance to be present. There are usually several candidates for the award from the Pacific Coast area and from the East and South. On more than one occasion the trophy has gone to alumni now residing in foreign lands.

Trophies are also awarded to the class having the largest numerical attendance; the class having the largest proportional attendance, and the oldest class represented at the dinner.

The members of Minnesota's newest alumni group, the class of 1939 are invited to attend the Alumni dinner. This class has accumulated a fund which may be used to defray the expense of sending out announcements for the first five-year reunion of the class in 1944. A large cauldron was placed in front of Northrop auditorium on Cap and Gown Day and into this the members of the class placed their contributions as they passed by while marching in the Cap and Gown Day parade.

The members of the class of 1934 which will hold its first five-year reunion on the campus on Alumni Day will find many changes on the campus. There are several new buildings and various areas of the campus have been made more attractive through landscaping.

Minnesota Clubs Hold Meetings

FOLLOWING the Commencement exercises in Memorial Stadium on Saturday evening, June 17, the members of the class of 1939 will scatter to all parts of the country. As alumni they will be able to keep in touch with campus activities and with current developments in the affairs of the University through two features of the program of the General Alumni Association.

The Alumni Weekly, carrying news of the University and of the activities of their classmates and other alumni, will follow them to their new addresses. They will also hear of the University and meet with other graduates and former students at Minnesota meetings sponsored by alumni clubs and units in all parts of the state and the nation. The majority of these units of the General Alumni Association hold meetings once or twice a year while several of the larger clubs schedule meetings at more frequent intervals.

During the past week, alumni meetings have been held in Detroit Lakes, Moorhead, Crookston and Thief River Falls. The plans for the Coffman Memorial Union were discussed at these meetings by Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce. Alumni dinners are also scheduled in Grand Rapids, Chisholm, Ely, Virginia and Duluth. The meeting in Duluth will be held on Friday evening, May 26.

Dentists

The Minnesota dental graduates attending the annual convention of the Montana State Dental Association held an alumni luncheon at the Park Hotel in Livingstone on May 5. Present from the campus was Dr. C. O. Flagstad '11, a member of the faculty of the School of Dentistry.

The following dental alumni attended the luncheon: Drs. J. D. Herries '31, Big Timber; Phil Thompson '31, Anaconda; D. E. Burgen '32, Deer Lodge; H. S. Deggan '15, Forsyth; R. C. Gallus '35, Havre; W. W. Woehler '01, Anaconda; J. I. Westphal '37, Hardin; B. C. Newett '35, St. Ignatius; E. O. Holm '10, Bozeman; R. D. Curry '16, Dillon; G. L. Doering '37, Helena; N. J. Bell '37, Billings; W. B.

Nelson '37, Fairview; George Lowe '22, Belle Fourche, South Dakota; F. R. Harrison '08, Harlowton; N. A. Stacey '14, Red Lodge; K. R. Steffensen '38, Glasgow; Ralph Boos '29, Minneapolis, Minnesota; L. C. Anderson '19, Miles City; R. G. Ioset '20, Twin Falls; W. E. Oleson '34, Bozeman; F. W. Adams '10, Billings, and Dr. Flagstad.

Milwaukee and Detroit

The monthly luncheon of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Milwaukee in June will be held at the City Club. The date will be announced later. The club is planning an interesting program of activities for the coming year. The new officers of the Milwaukee unit are Wall G. Coapman '07, president; Albert I. Reed '85E, vice president, and Ed. P. Kampa '23Ch, secretary. Both Mr. Coapman and Mr. Reed are charter members of the organization. Mr. Coapman was the first president of the unit and Mr. Reed was the second.

The Minnesota Alumni Club of Detroit, Michigan, held its annual Spring Party on May 19. Scheduled to be present as guests of the club were two Minnesota graduates who are now on the football coaching

staff at the University of Michigan, Earl Martineau and Clarence Munn. The master of ceremonies was William B. Stout '04. The football pictures of the 1938 Minnesota season were shown by Lou Keller, assistant director of athletics. Also present was George Franck, Gopher football and track star. More than 100 alumni attended. M. L. Elmquist '30E, is president of the Detroit club.

Engineers

The alumni association of the Institute of Technology held a dinner meeting on May 19 in Minneapolis. Harry Gerrish '05E, one of the engineering representatives on the Board of Directors of the General Alumni Association, is president of the organization. The other officers are E. P. Burch, vice president, and C. O. Anderson, secretary-treasurer. On the advisory board are Gordon Schlichting, A. C. Godward, Donald Heng, Charles Lang, Walter Wheeler, Fremont P. Parkin and Russell Backstrom.

Class of 1902

The members of the class of 1902 will hold their annual dinner in the Minnesota Union on May 26. At this meeting the class officers will make reports on the status of the class fund and the other activities of the organization.

Seek Correct Record of Senior Addresses

Some people who can't even keep track of Uncle Charley or Cousin Joe wonder why the University has any trouble keeping up to date the correct addresses of its seventy thousand graduates and former students.

Thousands of these alumni apparently are constantly on the move while others just change their addresses two or three times a year. They are to be found in every one of the forty-eight states, in all the possessions, and in nearly every foreign land.

The names of the 2,000 or more members of the class of 1939 will soon be added to the list maintained by the Alumni Directory office. During the next year or two they will probably be moving around a bit.

In signing their commencement cards, the seniors are asked to give a permanent address. With this on the records the Alumni Directory office may be able to trace them as they move from place to place. This is also necessary for the mailing of the diplomas. This address will be used in making up the addressograph plate for the Alumni Weekly.

Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Owned and published by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota. Member of the American Alumni Council.

May 20, 1939

Editor

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

Assistant Editor

VERA SCHWEN '36

President

DR. ERLING S. PLATOU '20Md

Vice-President

BENJAMIN W. PALMER '11L

Treasurer

THOS. F. WALLACE '93; '95L

Executive Secretary

E. B. PIERCE '04

Board of Directors

Honorary: CHAS. G. IREYS '00; CHAS. F. KEYES '96; HENRY F. NACHTRIEB '82; EDGAR F. ZELLE '13. *Arts College:* LILLIAN MAYER FINK '18; MARY SHEPARDSON '18. *Engineering:* GEORGE M. SHEPARD '09. *Agriculture:* SPENCER B. CLELAND '14; T. W. GULLICKSON '18. *Law:* JOHN K. FESLER '26; C. F. E. PETERSON '93. *Medicine:* DR. ADAM SMITH '20; DR. ROBERT WILDER '25. *School of Agriculture:* C. P. BULL '01. *Dentistry:* DR. JOSEPH SHELLMAN '05; DR. L. W. THOM '15. *Pharmacy:* CHARLES V. NETZ '20. *Education:* N. ROBERT RINGDAHL '09. *Business:* FRANK J. TUPA '21. *Mines:* WALTER H. PARKER '07. *First District:* DR. W. F. BRAASCH '00; '03Md. *Ninth District:* DR. W. L. BURNAP '97. *Directors-at-Large:* DR. W. H. AURAND '01Md; CARROLL K. MICHENER '07; ARNOLD C. OSS '21; BEN W. PALMER '11L; GEORGE A. POND '18Ag; ARTHUR B. FRUEN '08E; HARRY GERRISH '05E; REWEY BELLE INGLIS '08; FRANK W. PECK '12; ORREN E. SAFFORD '10L.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly is published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Business Manager

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York; Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, San Francisco, London.

News and Views

SENIORS who have maintained a high scholastic average during their four years on the campus will be the honored guests at the annual Court of Honor dinner at the Curtis hotel in Minneapolis on June 8. This event is sponsored by three Minneapolis organizations, the Civic and Commerce Association, the Junior Association of Commerce and the Council of Civic Clubs. The chairman of the committee making plans for the occasion is Dr. Myron E. Lusk '26D.

The General Alumni Association welcomes to the alumni body of the University the men and women of the class of 1939 who will receive their diplomas at the Commencement exercises in Memorial Stadium on the evening of Saturday, June 17. These Minnesotans are invited to take part in the various activities of the alumni program.

During the coming year all members of the class of 1939 will receive the Alumni Weekly as a gift from the University. The seniors have the opportunity to take advantage of a special subscription offer which will give them the magazine for the four succeeding years for a total of eight dollars, or two dollars a year. The regular subscription price is three dollars a year.

The class of 1939, of which Don Lampland is president, will hold its first reunion on the campus in June of 1944. There will be reunions for the group at five-year intervals. The members of this class who take up residence in any one of the many cities throughout the country that have Minnesota alumni clubs will be invited to take part in the activities of the local alumni organization. At the meetings sponsored by these clubs they will hear speakers from the campus and will meet many friends.

Minnesota club meetings are well attended. Last week a total of 110 alumni were present at the annual Spring Party sponsored by the Minnesota Alumni of Detroit. There are Minnesota clubs in all the larger cities in the United States and of course meetings are held throughout the state in large numbers each year. Whenever possible, Alumni Secre-

tary E. B. Pierce is present at these gatherings. Alumni in any city who do not know the officers of the local alumni organization can get this information from the office of the General Alumni Association on the campus.

Minnesota is the only state university which has a weekly alumni magazine. This magazine has been published continuously as a weekly since 1901 and now has the third largest circulation among the more than 150 alumni journals published in this country. It goes each week to alumni in 47 of the 48 states and in many foreign lands. The offices of the General Alumni Association are now to be found in Eddy Hall, the former home of the School of Business Administration.

Notes from the campus: President Ford gave the Honors Day convocation address at the University of Wisconsin last week. . . . Granville Bentall '40Ed, has been named president of the University band for the coming year. . . . Dr. Arthur Burkhard '11, visited the campus last week to deliver a series of lectures on art. For many years, Dr. Burkhard held a professorship in Harvard University but for the past four years has been devoting his time to study and travel. He is a brother of Professor Oscar Burkhard of the German department of the University.

Dr. Elvin C. Stakman '07, head of the division of plant pathology on the Farm Campus, has been elected president of the plant pathology section of the seventh International Botanical Congress which will be held in Stockholm in the fall of 1940. . . . The twenty-fourth annual Ag Royal program will be held on the Farm Campus Saturday.

Jim Webster, Psi Upsilon, is the new president of the Interfraternity Council. Lloyd Gilmer, Phi Sigma Kappa, will serve as secretary during the coming year. . . . Don Lampland, president of the senior class, and Ruth Christoffer, president of WSGA, were the grand march leaders at the Senior Prom which was held at the Minikahda Club.

Manhattan Minnesotans

By RUTH LAMPLAND ROSS '28

HERE is our promise fulfilled. "More later" meant exactly that . . . "later" than we had hoped, but still better than silence, unless you're of the silence-is-golden school.

The list of Minnesotans who attended our spring banquet would not be complete without the names of John Ray, Carl Painter, Sig and Charlotte Hagen, Larry Haugen, Bob Orth, Tom Phelps, "Bill" Hodson, Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Hughes, Sam Paquin, Dr. and Mrs. Harold J. Leonard, Mr. and Mrs. "Mike" Gillen, Dr. and Mrs. Joseph O. Fournier, Mr. and Mrs. Stanford Bissell, Mr. and Mrs. Vincent Fitzgerald, Dr. John Timm, Wendell McRae and a few other honored alumni without whom a reunion couldn't possibly qualify as a Gopher affair. Because they were all at the New Yorker at the spring banquet at which President Ford spoke, is one reason the event is worth guest-listing, even now.

The presence of Wm. D. (Billy) Mitchell, esteemed attorney, former Attorney General of the U. S. is another reason.

New York alumni are always glad for news of Harvey Hoshour, our recent president, who, we have heard, is progressing toward good health in Los Angeles, and is expected back in Bronxville soon.

Marshall Crowley, who was present with Mrs. Crowley, is now manager of the New York office of General Electric Contracts Corporation, 570 Lexington Ave. They live in Forest Hills.

Richard Carlson, idol of Broadway in "Stars in Your Eyes" with Ethel Merman, for weeks of that hit's run this season, has returned to Hollywood and a new picture.

Dr. '23 and Mrs. William Crawford (Jane Ford '30), are still to be found at their Dobbs Ferry address, with the two lively junior Crawfords.

Dr. John Timm '18M, is steadily gaining reputation as a surgeon, we are told, and is on the staff of Brooklyn M. E. Hospital among others.

Mary Jane Grimes '30, soon to be

married in La Crosse, Wisconsin, and take up her home there, was being bidden fond farewell on all sides.

"Sig" Hagen '15, is planning to take a July cruise northward this year, and Charlotte has only recently returned from a Florida vacation.

George Beveridge is still with the Scripps-Howard Newspapers at 230 Park Ave.



HELEN McGRATH HEATH

Other News: Helen McGrath '22, known and loved by nearly all New York alumni, moved to Worcester, Mass., April one, to take up the full-time job of homemaker in place of her former one of stylist in the sales promotion department of DuPont. Her marriage to Frederick Heath, Jr., of Worcester, took place February 18 in New York.

Margaret Kaine, of the Catholic Charities, and previously of the New York City Department of Welfare for some time, is doing a special job at the N. Y. State Training School for Girls, for a few weeks.

Dr. Frank Curran and Mrs. Curran (Charlotte Conway) have been on a tour of the mid-West, hitting Minneapolis among other spots.

South America!
The Good Neighbor Land!

38 day cruises to
BARBADOS
RIO • SANTOS
MONTEVIDEO
BUENOS AIRES
TRINIDAD

33,000-Ton Luxury Liners
S. S. BRAZIL
S. S. URUGUAY
S. S. ARGENTINA
American Republics Line
Good Neighbor Fleet
Fortnightly Sailings
RATES: \$410. TOURIST
\$480. FIRST CLASS

Consult your Travel Agent or
MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, Inc.
5 Broadway New York

52 Vacations A YEAR!

TEMPERATURE CONTROL

WITH A SCHULT Trailer you can have a vacation every week-end of the year. You can go where the fishing and hunting is best—and always enjoy the finest accommodations.

Schult presents ten new 1939 models including such features as air conditioning, electric refrigeration, showers, electric generators, etc. Larger interiors. Insulated for maximum comfort. Quantity-production, low prices. Three-year warranty. See the new models at your dealer's or write for Free Catalog.

SCHULT TRAILERS, INC.
DEPT. 2305 ELKHART, INDIANA

Write FOR FREE CATALOG!

SCHULT TRAILERS

SCHOOLS & CAMPS

GIRL'S SCHOOL

OAK GROVE

Prepares for College and Gracious Living. Music, Art, Expression. Upper and Lower Schools. Grad. Course Sec. Science. New Fireproof Buildings. Riding included. Mr. and Mrs. ROBERT OWEN, Box 170, VASSALBORO, MAINE.

BOY'S SCHOOLS

HEBRON ACADEMY

Thorough college preparation for boys at moderate cost. 79 Hebron boys freshmen in college this year. Write for booklet and circulars. RALPH L. HUNT, Box G, HEBRON, ME.

WILLISTON ACADEMY

Unusual educational opportunities at modest cost. Over 150 graduates in 40 colleges. New recreational center, gym, pool. Separate Junior School. A. V. CALBRAITH, Box 3, EASTHAMPTON, MASS.

MOSES BROWN SCHOOL

Help and inspiration for each boy a century-old tradition. Excellent college record. Secluded 25-acre campus. Pool. Lower School. Moderate tuition. L. R. THOMAS, 293 HOPE ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

THE MERCERSBURG ACADEMY

Prepares for entrance to all colleges and universities. Alumni from 24 nations. 680 former students now in 113 colleges. BOYD EDWARDS, D.D., LL.D., HEADMASTER, MERCERSBURG, PA.

★ CARSON LONG INSTITUTE ★

Boys' Military School. Educates the whole boy—physically, mentally, morally. How to learn, how to labor, how to live. Prepares for college or business. Rates \$500.00. Camp & Summer Session, \$125.00. Box 45, NEW BLOOMFIELD, PA.

COEDUCATIONAL SCHOOLS

MERRICOURT

"JUST THE PLACE FOR CHILDREN"

For small select group—girls and boys 3-12—by month or year—understanding care in unique country boarding school and camp—every facility for health, happiness and social development. Mr. and Mrs. J. H. KINGSBURY, BERLIN, CONN.

TUCSON TUTORING SCHOOL

Individual instruction all subjects, college prep. & Business course. All sports, riding. Educational trips. Healthful outdoor climate. Wonderful opp'ty see West and complete studies. P. BATCHELDER, DIR., ROUTE 2, Box 470, TUCSON, ARIZ.

SUMMER CAMPS

GREEN MOUNTAIN CAMPS

KAATERSKILL (boys) Pownal, Vt.—WOODLAND (girls) Londonderry, Vt. Christian boys and girls 5 to 19. \$18.50 a week—Also GARDEN ISLAND CAMP (adults) Charlotte, Vt. \$20.00 a week. \$4.00 a day. Mr. or Mrs. H. Q. LORENZ, P. O. Box 424, BENNINGTON, Vt.

For further information write directly to above schools or camps or to the GRADUATE GROUP EDUCATIONAL BUREAU, 30 ROCKEFELLER PL., NEW YORK, N.Y.

More than 10,000 alumni keep in touch with the University and with classmates and friends through the pages of the Alumni Weekly.

Veterans Star in Spring Game

NEARLY 5,000 Gopher football followers gathered in Memorial Stadium Saturday to watch the annual game between the Maroons and the Golds, the final workout of the spring training season. It was a fine day for baseball but not so good for the gridiron sport. In spite of the heat however there was some sparkling play but the high temperature in cooperation with fast charging linemen eliminated sustained marches from the program.

The Golds took advantage of the breaks of the game to score two



HAROLD VAN EVERY

touchdowns and to win the encounter, 13 to 0. The Golds also had the outstanding backfield performer of the day in the person of the veteran Harold Van Every. His passing, running and punting and general all-around play were important factors. The Gold line must also be given credit along with the other Gold backs including Sweiger, Mernik and Myre.

The Gold starting line-up included Bill Atkins and Bill Johnson at the ends, Win Pederson and Sy Johnson at tackles, Merle Larson and Neil Litman at the guards, Bob Bjorklund at center, Jim Shearer at quarter, Bob Sweiger at fullback, and Harold Van Every and Charles Myre at the halfback posts.

The following men started for the Maroons: John Mariucci and Earl Ohlgren, ends; Urban Odson and John Billman, tackles; Helge Pukema and Gordon Paschka, guards; Bob Smith, center; Phil Belfiori, quarterback; Ed Steinbauer, fullback; Bruce Smith and Bob Paffrath, halfbacks.

There were frequent substitutions and more than 50 players saw action during the afternoon. Several men including Marty Christiansen and George Franck who will see service on the gridiron next fall were not available for play Saturday because of injuries or participation in some other sport.

Both sides were doing some running and passing from punt formation. The actual kicking was reserved for the fourth down and on a few occasions the teams attempted to make the necessary yardage with a run or a pass on the fourth down. The second Gold touchdown was scored from the 12 yard line on a fourth down. Van Every ran wide to the left feinting a pass and then headed straight forward. Three Maroons met him on the five-yard line but he powered his way past them and across the goal line.

The veterans called upon their experience to turn in good performances. There were several newcomers on the field however both in the line and in the backfield who demonstrated that they have the ability to play football, and good football, in the western conference. Sweiger, Bruce Smith, Selvig and Mernik are freshman backs who should develop rapidly with experience in competition next fall. Bob Smith, Billman, Levy, Lushine and Litman are among the first year linemen who have shown promise of becoming valuable players in their first year of competition.

The Gopher footballs have now been tucked away until mid-September when the members of the squad will return for practice. In the first game of the 1939 campaign the Gophers will meet Arizona in the stadium. A week later will come another test against Nebraska at Lincoln on October 7. The first conference game will be with Purdue in Memorial Stadium on October 14.

Minnesota Books and Authors

Thomas K. Ford '33A, son of President Guy Stanton Ford, is one of fourteen contributors to his father's revised and enlarged edition of *Dictatorship in the Modern World*, to be published May 26 by the University of Minnesota Press.

His essay is a review of little-known "Kamalist Turkey."

Following graduation from the University, Ford took his M.A. at Columbia in 1935 and was a fellow in Public Administration at Harvard in 1935-36. Since February 1, 1937, he has been an editorial writer on the *St. Paul Dispatch and Pioneer Press*, specializing in international affairs.

Youngest of the fourteen contributors to *Dictatorship in the Modern World*, he was born December 6, 1910, in Urbana, Illinois, while his father was professor of modern European history in the University of Illinois. He came to Minneapolis with his family in 1913, when President Ford was called to the University of Minnesota as dean of the Graduate School.

Another Minnesota alumnus among the contributors to this book is Joseph R. Starr (Ph.D. '30) who provides a "Chronology of Dictatorship in Post-War Europe." He is assistant professor of political science in the University.

Other faculty members represented in the book are Harold C. Deutsch, assistant professor of history, who writes on "The Origins of Dictatorship in Germany" and "The National Socialist Dictatorship," and Harold S. Quigley, whose paper is "Dictatorship in the Far East."

Books of University Presses

Several hundred books from university presses throughout the country were displayed at the Minnesota Book Store on the campus during the week of May 15-20.

The following eleven presses were represented: California, Chicago, Cornell, Duke, Minnesota, Oklahoma, Oxford, Pennsylvania, Princeton, Stanford, and Yale.

All five of the store's windows were given over to the exhibit and each press had a table display inside the store.



THOMAS K. FORD

Books on Vacationing

Canoe Country by Florence Page Jaques and *Minnesota Grows Up* by Clara Searle Painter and Anne Brezler were among the books displayed in an exhibit on the theme of "vacationing" in the University Library during the week of May 8-13.

A large reproduction of one of Francis Lee Jaques' illustrations from *Canoe Country* dominated the display, which was arranged by students of the Library School.

Bookmaking Exhibit

A dozen examples of fine bookmaking from the University of Minnesota Press are on display at the Minneapolis Public Library along with the 1939 exhibit of the "Fifty Books of the Year" chosen by the American Institute of Graphic Arts.

The exhibit, which opened May 17 for two weeks, is sponsored by the Ampersand Club of Minneapolis and St. Paul.

Gray Writes River Book

James Gray '20A, literary editor of the *St. Paul Dispatch*, reports that he has made good use of *Father Louis Hennepin's Description of Louisiana*, translated by Marion E. Cross (M.A. '33) as source material for his forthcoming book on the Illinois in the Rivers of America Series.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PRESS

New Books

Dictatorship in the Modern World. Edited by Guy Stanton Ford. Completely revised and enlarged edition. **\$3.50**

Sweden: A Modern Democracy on Ancient Foundations. By Nils Herlitz. **\$2.00**

Nature Books for Spring Reading

The Northern Garden Week by Week. By Daisy T. Abbott. **75c**

Bird Portraits in Color. 92 beautiful plates. Text by Thomas S. Roberts. Quarto. **\$3.50**

295 American Birds. The same color plates, without text. Spiral binding. **\$2.00**

Canoe Country. By Florence Page Jaques. Illustrated by Francis Lee Jaques. **\$2.50**

Order Form

The University of Minnesota Press,
Minneapolis, Minn.

Please send me, postpaid, the books checked above. Remittance enclosed.

Name.....

Address.....

Minnesota Women

By VERA SCHWENK '36

FLORANCE L. GEE, teacher in the Minneapolis schools for many years, resigned her position as principal of Riley School recently, and is now making plans for a several month's vacation on the west coast. Miss Gee, who became assistant principal in the Minneapolis system in 1925, and principal in 1931, was a special student in education at the University from 1918 to 1934. She did not let the pressure of daily duties dull her desire for better training and consistently modern methods. Miss Gee will remain on in her position until June 9, which marks the end of the school year.

Another Book

Evelyn Voss Wise '19Ex, has brought forth another volume, "As the Pines Grow". It is the story of farm life in Minnesota, and of a

conflict between a father and his son. The Appleton Company has published the book, and it is available at local book counters.

Cap and Gown Day

This convocation day, which took place last week, brought with it again many a thrill and much happiness, to students, teachers and parents.

Mortar Board

Fifteen young ladies, and fine ones, were named to Mortar Board on Cap and Gown Day. They are: Jean Knutila, Elaine Murphy, Susie Van Sickle, Betty Jean Lang, Anita Leonard, Helen Prouse, Enid Dygert, Mary Pat Murphy, Jean M. Smith, Jane Cavert, Mary Burt, Suzanne Agnew, Hannah Dowell and Marjorie Stowell.

Have You Heard?

—1879—

The news has just reached our office of the passing of George Burt Thompson '79, in Medford, Massachusetts. He was buried on his eightieth birthday. His father, Edwin A. Thompson was professor of mathematics in the '70s.

—1892—

Sarah Bird Lucy '92A, known in the Episcopalian Sisterhood as Sister Sara Josephine, is still active in the teaching profession. She is on the faculty of St. Marguerite's Home in Ralston, New Jersey.

—1898—

Hundreds of Minnesotans who attended North High before 1926, and Central High since then, in Minneapolis, will mourn the passing of Mary Cone Harris '98A, who died here last week. She received her M.A. degree from Columbia University in 1926, and was an active member of several clubs, besides acting as senior adviser in her school. Three sisters, one of them Mrs. John E. Bell (Emily Harris '93), survive.

—1901—

V. J. Larose '01Md, was elected president of the North Dakota Anti-Tuberculosis association at the thir-

tieth meeting held in Bismarck six weeks ago.

L. H. Fligman '01Md, was named vice president of the Montana state board of health, at the semi-annual meeting held last month.

—1909—

Services were held in Miami last week for Leroy William Hall '09Ex, who died there at the age of 56. He was a member of Kappa Sigma fraternity.

—1914—

Mildred R. Ziegler '14A, '15Gr, (Ph.D., Yale University), assistant professor of pediatrics at University Hospital, is author of the initial article in the May issue of the *Journal-Lancet*. In line with her work, she writes of chemical blood analyses.

Two associate editors of the *Record*, official publication of the School of Education at the University of North Dakota, are A. V. Overn '15Ed, and Erich Selke '16Ed. Both are professors of education at North Dakota, in Grand Forks.

A busy man is Joseph T. Cohen '16D. He has dental offices in the Minneapolis Medical Arts Building, acts as assistant professor of Dentistry at the University, and as dental

research worker in the University Institute of Child Welfare. Some of his work with children is described in the May issue of the *Journal-Lancet*.

—1918—

Alice Felt Tyler '18Gr, assistant professor of history at the University, has written a college text in modern history, covering the years from 1500 to the seizure of Czechoslovakia by Hitler. We suggest that you watch for further announcements of this volume at local bookstores.

—1919—

L. H. Rutledge '19Md, has been named chief of staff at St. Mary's Hospital in Detroit Lakes, Minnesota. O. O. Larsen '07Md, is vice chief and Arnold Larson '19Md, secretary.

—1920—

Faus P. Silvernale '20Md, has his medical practice in Great Falls, Montana. In addition to his regular work he has done outstanding surgical work, as attested to by an article in the May issue of the *Journal-Lancet*.

Byron F. Johnson '20E, major in the U. S. Marine Corps, and former track star at Minnesota, will be in Minneapolis as a member of an inspection board reviewing the marine corps reserve at Wold-Chamberlain field on May 27. Major Johnson is in charge of aviation for the marine reserve.

Oswald S. Wyatt '20Md, is assistant professor of surgery at the University. He also has offices in the Physicians and Surgeons Building in Minneapolis. Some of his findings are described in a contribution to the May issue of the *Journal-Lancet*.

Requiem high mass was held last week in St. Paul for Sister Lioba O'Brien '20Gr, professor of English Literature at the College of St. Catherine since 1921, and head of the English department at the time of her death. She had entered the community of Sisters of St. Joseph fifty-four years ago, and was seventy-six years old when she died.

Donald H. Daniel '20Md, announces that he has removed his medical offices to 1727 Medical Arts Building in Minneapolis.

—1923—

A very sudden and most untimely death was that of Harold S. Rock '23B, '29Gr, Minneapolis accountant. He was president of the Minneapolis chapter of the National Association of Cost Accountants, and member of several other accountants' and statistical societies. He was also a mem-

ber of Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma and Phi Gamma Mu. His wife and a daughter survive.

—1924—

Alvin Fuhrmann '24C, formerly in Rock Island, Illinois, now resides at 875 Chester Street, Birmingham, Michigan.

L. C. Warren '24E, and Mrs. Warren (Lucille Jacobson '28A), announce the birth of a daughter, on March 22. The Warren home is at Washington Irving Gardens, Tarrytown, New York.

—1925—

Albert V. Stoesser '25Md, is on the staff of University Hospital as assistant to the chief of the pediatric division, and on the staff of Minneapolis General Hospital as chief of the pediatric division. Recent findings in the pediatric field are included in an article by Dr. Stoesser, in the May issue of the Journal-Lancet.

A little of the special work done by Arild E. Hansen '25Md, '34Ph.D., associate professor of pediatrics at Minnesota, is described in an article, "Rheumatic Fever in Children", published in the May issue of the Journal-Lancet. With him in this work is Dr. Paul Dwan '26A (M.D. Harvard '28).

—1927—

Kenneth A. Backstrom '27E, in architectural work in New York City, has a new address there. He now resides at 45 West 68th Street.

The marriage of Evelyn Stoddard '29Ed, and A. A. Crane '27A, is to take place May 29, at the home of Miss Stoddard's sister, Mrs. Stewart Sheldon (Gertrude Stoddard '28Ed).

—1929—

Harold C. Joesting '29Md, is practicing medicine in Butte, Montana, where he is connected with the Butte Clinic. He is one of nearly a dozen Minnesotans who made contributions to the May issue of the Journal-Lancet in the form of an article based on work done in general practice.

George C. Oldham '29Ex, is back in Minneapolis, working for the Hennepin County Welfare Department. His new address is 894 Twenty-second Avenue.

Elmer E. Hilpert '29A, '31Gr, for the past year substitute professor in the School of Law of Western Reserve University, has accepted a position as associate professor of law at Washington University School of Law in St. Louis. Dr. Hilpert received his LL.B. degree from Western

Reserve, and his J.S.D. from Yale. He taught political science at Western Reserve from 1930 to 1937, and in 1937-38 was assistant professor in the Law School of the University of Louisiana.

Philip Anderson '29Md, is co-author of an article "Enteric Intussusception", published in the May issue of the Journal-Lancet. Dr. Anderson has offices at 3657 Emerson Avenue North in Minneapolis.

—1931—

Walter M. Huestis '31D, who has dental offices at 705 Donaldson Building in Minneapolis with his father, W. C. Huestis '03D, took a southern vacation in February. He visited in New Orleans and in Texas. While in Houston, Texas, he saw Fred Halbkat '37L.

George Minder '31M, one of three members of the Minder family who are graduates of the School of Mines, visited on the campus recently. He is in the contracting business in Fargo, North Dakota.

Leo V. Killion '31A, is co-partner in the new law firm of Farr and Killion, who have opened offices at 2008 Central Tower, 703 Market Street, San Francisco.

R. F. Hedin '31Md, of Red Wing, Minnesota, has been awarded the annual prize of \$250 given by the Chicago Surgical Society for original clinical and investigative work.

Mae Berhel '31Ed, now Mrs. Frederick Rhodes, is teaching at the Valena Jones Normal and Practice School in New Orleans, Louisiana. She is a member of Alpha Kappa Alpha, and is a leading member of its alumnae group there.

—1932—

Maurice King '32C, recently married to Rytta Fischer of New York City, is teaching applied science in the Central Commercial High School of New York.

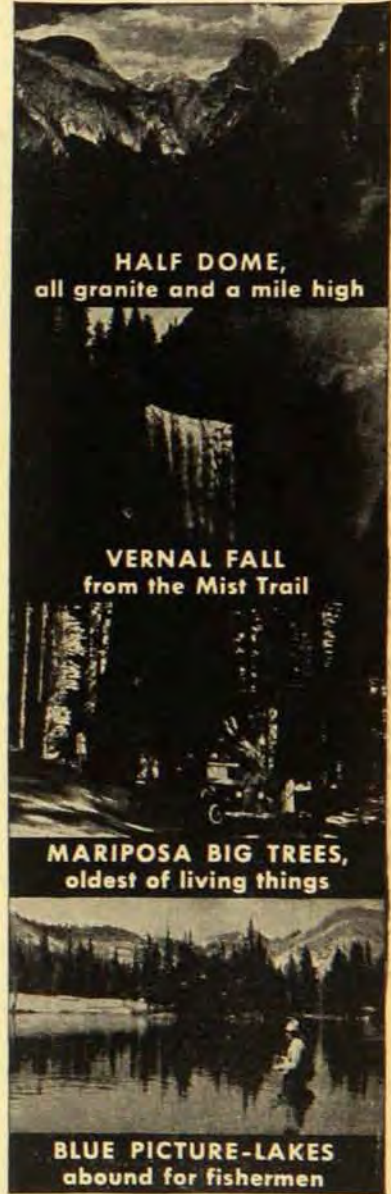
June 10 is the date set for the marriage of Mildred Fridlund '33Ed, and Paul S. Pettit '32D. Dr. Pettit has dental offices in the Physicians and Surgeons Building in Minneapolis.

Joseph L. Garten '32Md, who recently completed a fellowship in ophthalmology and otolaryngology at General Hospital, is now practicing in Minneapolis.

—1933—

Margaret Trussell '33Ed, chose May 19 as the date of her marriage to Russell V. Carr, of Minneapolis.

On your trip to
CALIFORNIA'S GOLDEN GATE EXPOSITION



-be sure to include

YOSEMITE

...one of the World's Most Spectacular Scenic Wonders

A pageant of the centuries . . . tremendous glacier-hewn cliffs and domes . . . thundering waterfalls . . . the Mariposa Grove of Big Trees, earth's largest and oldest living things. Easily the most amazing of California's travel experiences. Any travel or ticket agent will tell you how easily Yosemite can be included on your trip to the Golden Gate Exposition this summer. For folders, write Yosemite Park and Curry Co., Yosemite National Park, California.

They will be at home after June 1 at 811 Foster Street, Evanston, Illinois.

To be married June 3 at her home is Ruth O. Bradshaw '33UC, and David B. Paulson. They will live in Minneapolis.

Donald L. Peterson '33Md, has completed a three-year surgical fellowship at the Mayo Clinic, where he was assistant to Dr. Virgil Counselor, and is now the "proud presider" of an office in Fargo, North Dakota.

Newell H. Arnold '33UC, whose parental home is in Minneapolis, may now be reached at Monticello College, Godfrey, Illinois.

A near-all-University wedding will be that of Helen Drake '33Ed, and Wale Wright '35Md, on June 28. Among the attendants will be Gretchen Trageser '35A, George Marking '37Md, Bernard Grangaard '33L, and Paul Pettit '32D (whose own wedding is announced above).

—1934—

June 24 has been set for the marriage of Dorothy Lane (College of St. Catherine), and John M. Quealy '34E, Kappa Eta Kappa. Their engagement was announced two weeks ago.

Percy J. Dawson '34Ex, is in the sales department of the Hoffman Wholesale Grocery Company, and lives at 1536 Blaine Boulevard, Racine, Wisconsin.

Lawrence Nugent '34A, has received a two-year scholarship in structural geology at Cornell University. Following his graduation from Minnesota, Mr. Nugent was teaching assistant at the University of West Virginia, where he also worked for, and received, his M.S. degree. Then a year at the University of Pittsburgh, from which he departed to become associated with the Gulf Oil Company as geologist at Bakersfield. He has been granted a leave of absence from his company so that he may complete his work for his Ph.D. degree.

Proud parents of a year-old son, William Whitney Dredge, are George W. Dredge '34G, and Mrs. Dredge (Dorothy J. Whitney, Rockford College '37, and student at Minnesota in 1935-36). Mr. Dredge is engaged in real estate work in Minneapolis, and the family home is at 4916 Penn Avenue South.

—1935—

Lavar Donner '35Ed, whom we credited with a position at Cam-



HELEN CANOYER '26B, will serve as secretary of the Alumni Association of the School of Business during the coming year.

bridge, Minnesota, has for the past year been remedial instructor in the public schools at Newport, Washington. Sorry, Miss Donner, that we were so out of date!

The engagement of Phyllis Hein '35Ed, to Marvin W. Wrucke of Good Thunder, Minnesota (La Crosse Normal), has been announced by Miss Hein's parents. The wedding will be on June 17, in Minneapolis.

Victor G. Gilbertson '35E, has been awarded the \$1500 Steedman fellowship in architecture at Washington University in St. Louis, for his design of a school of fine arts for that university.

Arnold H. Brassett '35A, is credit manager for the Dakota Collieries Company in Fargo. He makes his home there at 1324 First Avenue South.

Sidney C. Krogsrud '35E, is a junior agricultural engineer in the Soil Conservation Service at Fari-bault, Minnesota. He makes his home there with Mrs. Krogsrud.

T. M. Partridge '35A, salesman for the Wood Conversion Company, has been transferred from St. Paul to their offices in Fargo, North Dakota. His address is Box 605, Fargo.

Cuyler C. Adams '35M, field engineer for the Fegles Construction Company, has been transferred from Texas to Fort Peck, Montana. His company has the contract for the

erection of the control gates for the Fort Peck Dam.

T. J. O'Loughlin '35E, John Healey '35E, and Amos Sutton '35E, are all employed by the Minnesota State Highway Department. They are located at Rochester, Albert Lea and Owatonna, respectively.

Another near-all-University wedding, set for June 3, will be that of Dorothy Ovrom '35A, and Theodore Christianson '37L. Attendants will include Robert J. Christianson '34L, and Mrs. Christianson (Louise Brown '36L); Mrs. Andrew Justus (Bess Palmer '35Ed); Mrs. Gillette Elvgren (Janet Cummins '36Ex); John R. Galt '36Ex, Marshall Abbey '36Ex, William Devaney '35Ex, and William Ovrom '39.

Harold W. Shaw '35E, sends greetings from his new address at 122 S. Atlantic Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. He is employed as sales engineer with the Ingersoll-Rand Company of New York.

—1936—

The engagement of Dorothy Nahhas '36A, to Paul Highby '30Gr, has been announced. Miss Nahhas is at present a technician on the staff of the zoology department at Minnesota, and Mr. Highby will receive his Ph.D. degree from here in the late summer. Miss Nahhas is a member of Alpha Delta Pi.

Addison M. Parker '36L, has a position as claims adjuster for the Aetna Casualty and Surety Company. His address is 945 Asylum Avenue, Hartford, Connecticut.

John Stuck '36E, and John Kirkbride '37IT, are with the Porterfield Aircraft and Engineering Corporation of Kansas City, Missouri.

Andrew Downie '36Ag, has accepted a position with the U.S.D.A. sugar beet research. He replaces E. L. LeClerg '32Gr, who has accepted a similar position at Louisiana State. Mr. and Mrs. LeClerg have left for the South, and Mr. Downie who has been doing graduate work on the campus, has taken over.

Married in Minneapolis on May 1 were Dorothy Bow '36N, and William McAllister. They are at home at 3314 Nicollet Avenue, following a short wedding trip.

A daughter was born to Dr. and Mrs. Herbert R. Borg '36D, on May 13. Cigars were distributed from dental offices in Pelican Rapids, Minnesota where Dr. Borg has been located for the past two years.

—1937—

W. M. Balfour '37, now a senior in the School of Medicine, by publication of an article on tumors in the May issue of the Journal-Lancet gives promise of authoritative research work to be done in coming years.

The engagement of Estelle White '41, Kappa Delta, and Charles Worcester '37Ag, Alpha Gamma Rho, has been announced. Plans are for a wedding in the early fall.

Arnold C. Matthies '37ITB, has a position with the Standard Oil Company of Louisiana in Baton Rouge.

A September wedding is planned by Cora Jane Speakes '37Ed, Alpha Phi and Mortar Board, and Bower Hawthorne of Minneapolis. Miss Speakes is teaching in Bayport, Minnesota.

Congratulations to Elsie Billman '37Ed, '38Gr, teaching assistant in German at the University, who has been awarded a year's scholarship for graduate study at Munich. Miss Billman sails for Europe next month, and plans to visit in England, Holland and Switzerland before she begins her studies in October.

Married recently in Minneapolis: Ruby Akre of Warroad, Minnesota, to James P. Rorris '37UC. They are at present living at 1621 Sixth Street S. E. Mr. Rorris is connected with the City Relief Department as special investigator, while Mrs. Rorris is to receive her manager's license as beauty operator in June.

Harriet Bell '37Ed, is nearing completion of her second year on the teaching staff of the junior high school at Mountain Lake, Minnesota.

Frederick W. Halbkat '37L, is attorney for the Houston Title Guaranty Company. He lives at 1412 Harold Street, Houston, Texas.

Roger St. John '37IT, is working for the Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation in Niagara Falls, New York.

James V. Barry '37Ex, naval aviator, has just returned from a three month's tour of duty in Alaska with a patrol plane squadron. Mr. Barry's base is the Naval Air Station at Seattle, Washington. His official address is c/o Navy Department, Patrol Squadron 17, Seattle.

Valentene Kanne '37Ed, has been appointed to the position of instructor in commercial education in the high school at Faribault, Minnesota, for the school year 1939-40. Her duties commence in September.

Hold that gain!



DISTANCE gained in a relay race means nothing unless it is *held*. And material gains made in the game of life . . . home, furnishings, automobile, business . . . should be held, too. But they can be taken from you at any moment of any day . . . by fire, windstorm, explosion, accident, theft, etc. Fortunately,

property insurance is so flexible that you can protect what you have against practically every conceivable hazard. The North America Agent in your section will be glad to analyze your insurance requirements and tell you just which policies you should have. Consult him as you would your doctor or lawyer.

Insurance Company of North America

PHILADELPHIA

FOUNDED 1792

and its affiliated companies write practically every form of insurance except life

Allen J. Hendry '37IT, and Mrs. Hendry (Monica Schissel '38A), are making their home in East Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, where Mr. Hendry is employed by the Westinghouse Electric Company.

May 20 was the date chosen for the marriage of Phyllis Borget '38Ex, and Ralph Zander '37IT. They are members of Alpha Alpha Gamma and Scarab, respectively.

Edmund G. Wodrich '37Ex, writes from 4052 Front Street, San Diego, California. He has entered the services of Consolidated Aircraft there, after some time with Boeing Aircraft in Seattle. Enroute from Seattle to San Diego, Mr. and Mrs. Wodrich stopped to visit at the fair in San Francisco and with friends in Los Angeles.

Edward Martin '37Ed, associate editor of a Pacific coast newspaper, is also the proud daddy of an infant. But it's a very special infant, for it is to play the juvenile lead in the motion picture "My Heart Belongs to Daddy."

—1938—

The engagement of Ann Volk '37Ex, Kappa Kappa Gamma, to Ralph D. Weible '38Md, Sigma Chi and Nu Sigma Nu, has been announced. They will be married in August.

Mary Carlyon '38Ed, is completing her first year of teaching in Bayport, Minnesota. She has charge of the third grade.

The marriage of Dorothy Jean Anderson '39G, and Robert I. Kellum '38IT, took place Saturday evening, May 6. They are at home at Redwood Falls, Minnesota.

Amy Herman '38Ag, is manager of the Rustic Log Cabin Dining Room and the new Blue Room at White Pine Inn in Bayport, Minnesota. Good tip for a place to eat after a day spent out-of-doors, methinks.

The engagement of Betty Beach (Miss Wood's School) to Robert Aslesen '38IT, Theta Tau, has been announced. They will be married June 22, in Minneapolis.

David Gavis '38Md, is the new junior partner of R. F. Werner '27Md, in International Falls. Dr. Werner was formerly at Herman, Minnesota.

Harold R. Larsen '38IT, left recently for Troy, New York, where he will take a position with the Guley Instrument Company.

Edward P. Sainsbury '38A, who had been working for the United Press since graduation, in Minneapolis, has gone to Indianapolis where he is night manager.

Latest report has it that Clayton Corneaby '38IT, is with the William Bros Boiler and Manufacturing Company in Minneapolis.

Robert H. Fabian '38L, was appointed to the Lands Division, Department of Justice in Washington, D. C., upon graduation. Recently he received a substantial promotion, which, he states, is just swell.

Theodore (Ted) Lillemoe '38IT, is now employed as a "weight man" for the Chance Vought Aircraft Corporation, in East Hartford, Connecticut.

Comes the news of the engagement of Margaret Potter (Smith College), to Carl Hensel '38A, now of New York City. Miss Potter is the granddaughter of the late Professor John S. Clark of Minnesota. Mr. Hensel is a member of Chi Psi.

Imp Pihlaja of Crosby, Minnesota, and Howard Middendorp '38Ex, were married in Minneapolis on March 29. Their new home is at 361 Monroe Street, Gary, Indiana. Mr. Middendorp is in the metallurgical department of the Gary works of Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corporation.

May 20 is the date set for the marriage of Jean Muriel Johnson and Belmont B. Magee '38B, whose engagement was announced in this column recently.

Harold Wrightson '38IT, is employed in the meteorology department of United Airlines. His desk is in Chicago.

George Gustafson '38Ed, has been appointed athletic coach and physical education instructor at Fergus Falls for the school year 1939-40. Duties begin in the late summer.

Joseph Micka '38IT, is busy on his job as test man for the Wright Aeronautical Corporation, on their field at Paterson, New Jersey.

—1939—

Kathryn Cronin '39Ed, was general arrangements chairman for the

Newman Club's twelfth annual spring party on May 19. Miss Cronin was secretary of the Newman Club for two consecutive years, and was a member of the March, 1939 graduating class.

The engagement of Jane Elizabeth Peterson (University of North Dakota), to Kenneth A. Bong '39Ex, Beta Theta Pi, has been announced. They will be married June 24.

Margaret Barnard '39Ex, is office nurse for Dr. George Robertson in Omaha, Nebraska. Dr. Robertson is a lecturer on the staff of the Medical School at the University of Nebraska, and has a practice in Omaha as pediatrician.

Now for the immediate future. Members of the 1939 graduating classes might be interested to know what some of their fellow-graduates will be doing next year. In the past few weeks we have collected data, and bring it here for all to read:

Morgia Anderson will do graduate work in economics at Radcliffe Col-

lege next year, under the Whitney fellowship. It was awarded to Miss Anderson on the basis of scholarship and activities at the University.

Eugene E. Ahern will be married, on June 12, to Mary Lou Wright. He is a member of Phi Chi, professional medical fraternity.

Everett Enstrom will have charge of band, orchestra and chorus work in the public school at Truman, Minnesota; Margaret Meier will teach commercial subjects in the Preston, Minnesota high school; Harold T. Baker will have charge of the seventh and eighth grades at Minnewashta, Minnesota; Zelda B. Ball is to be research assistant in the physiology department at the University.

Gertrude Anne Bouman has been placed at Redwood Falls, Minnesota, where she will be on the grade school staff; Marjorie B. Tyler is to be in charge of first and second grades in Bricelyn, Minnesota; Rebecca Bergman will be fifth and sixth grade teacher, besides assuming duties as grade school principal at Owatonna, Minnesota.

Hazel Bird will be in Lake Crystal, Minnesota, where she will teach English, library methods, and take charge of dramatics in the high school; Theron Johnson, who will receive his M.A. degree in June, will be supervising principal at Blair, Wisconsin; Eleanore M. Schulte will remain on the campus as nursery school teacher in the department of child welfare; Marion Eckblad will teach first grade at Faribault, Minn.

Frances Fink will take care of the English department in the high school at Bricelyn, Minnesota; Dagmar A. Hauge will take over the work of speech correction in the St. Cloud schools; George A. Nash will be at Anoka, as athletic coach and teacher of physical education; Gladys Oudal, who will receive her M.A. degree in education, will have charge of English and dramatic classes at St. Croix Falls, Wisconsin.

Robert S. Fisk, also a candidate for the M.A. degree in June, is to be junior high school principal at Robbinsdale; Philip Knight, who receives his M.S. degree, will take over teaching duties at Worthington, Minnesota, in chemistry and social studies; June V. Lawrence has been selected to teach English and speech at Hudson, Wisconsin; and Dorothy V. Wild goes to Hampton, Iowa, as kindergarten teacher.

Campus Calendar

May 25—University Band, Twilight Concert, campus knoll, 7:30 p. m.

May 26—Baseball, Minnesota vs. Ohio State, Northrop Field, 3:00 p. m., \$40.

May 27—Track, Minnesota vs. Wisconsin, Memorial Stadium, 2:00 p. m., \$.25 and \$40.

Baseball, Minnesota vs. Ohio State, Northrop Field, 3:00 p. m., \$40. Ag Royal Day, University Farm.

June 1—University Band, Twilight Concert, campus knoll, 7:30 p. m.

June 2—Senior Commencement Recital. Seniors appear as soloists with the University Symphony Orchestra, William Muelbe conducting, Northrop Auditorium, 8:30 p. m., no admission charge.

June 3—Northwest Open Track Meet, Memorial Stadium, 10:00 a. m. and 2:00 p. m., \$40.

June 11—Baccalaureate Sermon, Rev. Dr. Frederick M. Eliot, President of American Unitarian Association, Boston, Northrop Auditorium, 11:00 a. m.

June 12-15—Boys and Girls 4-H Club Week, University Farm.

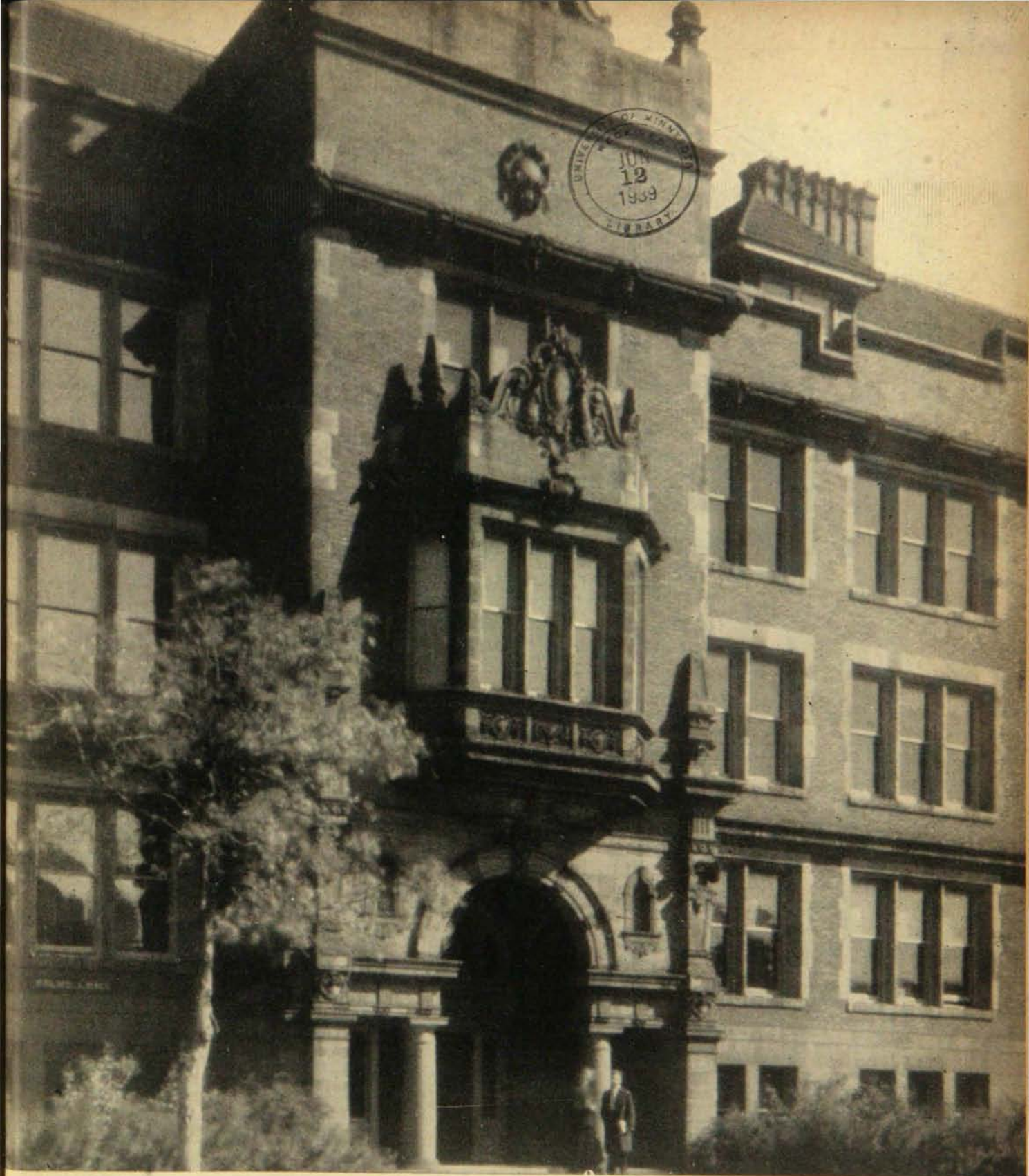
June 16—Alumni Day, Headquarters at Minnesota Union.

June 17—June Commencement, Memorial Stadium, 8:00 p. m.

June 19-20—Summer Session Registration.

June 19-22—Annual Convention of American Society of Agricultural Engineers, University Farm.

June 21—Summer Session Classes Begin. Fourth Annual Dairy Farmers Day, Haecker Hall, University Farm.



Folwell Hall

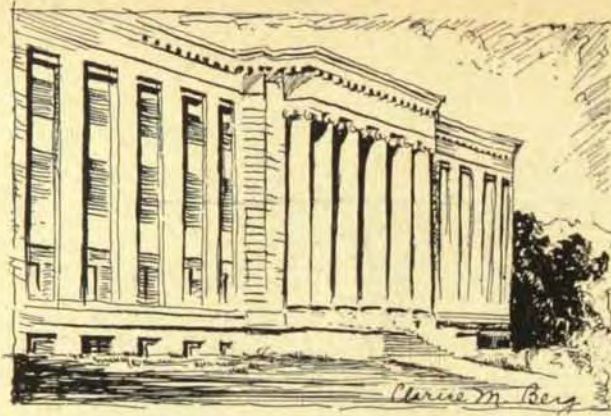
The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Vol. 38

May 27, 1939

Number 31

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION



Minnesota Summer Session

At your disposal we place the unexcelled facilities of a great educational institution—its libraries, laboratories, observatory, museums, and recreational facilities. These factors plus the other great cultural advantages offered by Minneapolis and Saint Paul, combine to offer you attractions as fine as any to be found in an American University.

More Than 800 Courses

are offered leading to Baccalaureate or Advanced Degrees in the Arts, Technology, Agriculture, Home Economics, Medicine, Dentistry, Education and Business Administration.

A complete curriculum in The College of Science, Literature and the Arts, with a rich curriculum in English, Journalism, Speech, Play Production, Psychology, Physics and Languages. Many courses in Technology, including Mathematics, Chemistry, Engineering Drawing, Shop Practice, Mechanics, Structural and Concrete Engineering; Courses in the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics, with a second term Summer Session at the Biological Station; courses in Medicine; a complete curriculum in the College of Education with demonstration elementary school and demonstration High School; Physical Education for Men; Physical Education for Women; Business Administration and Economics; Library Instruction and a course in Child Welfare, and hundreds of other courses of study are offered in the Minnesota Summer Session.

A Faculty of 400 Educators

Among them are men and women of national and international reputation including eminent visiting professors.

The University Library of over 1,000,000 volumes, one of the finest in existence, will be open for the entire session.

Two Terms

June 19 - - - - - July 28
July 31 - - - - - September 1

**Address: Director of Summer Session
406 Administration Building**

**University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, Minnesota**

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 38

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, MAY 27, 1939

NUMBER 31

History will be Reviewed at Reunions

CAN you name the songs that were at the height of their popularity during your days on the campus? The singing of the popular songs of the different college generations will be one of the items on the program of the annual Alumni Day Dinner in the Minnesota Union on the evening of Friday, June 16.

King Painter, a member of the Reunion Committee of the class of 1914, has been doing some research in the matter and he is preparing a leaflet on which will be printed the words of these various songs. The numbers will range from "Down Went McGinty" of the song vintage of 1889 to "Wagon Wheels" and "The Continental" of 1934. The songs will be taken by five-year periods.

The 1914 committee which is in charge of the arrangements for the Alumni Dinner program will also present other highly interesting features which will revive memories of events of each five-year period from 1889 to 1934. Here are a few of the highlight events as listed by the committee's research group.

1889: Benjamin Harrison was inaugurated president of the United States. Montana, Washington, North and South Dakota joined the Union. In May of that year, steady rains burst the reservoir above Johnstown, Pa., sending down a flood that wiped out 2,000 lives. The Eastman Kodak Co., advertised a snap-shooting device called the Kodak.

The members of the class of 1889, the fifty-year class, will be among the guests of honor at the Alumni Dinner on June 16. The class will hold a reunion luncheon on the campus at one o'clock on Alumni

Day. The class committee includes Walter Stockwell, Gratia Countryman, Jessie Macmillan Marcle, Rebecca Baker Moffett, Hermoine Koenig and Arthur Giddings.

1894: Jacob S. Coxey marched his army of 20,000 unemployed into Washington. Steve Brodie made his vaudeville debut to tell of his jump from the Brooklyn Bridge. It was the year of the great Pullman strike in Chicago.

Charles Chalmers, secretary of the class of 1894 is in charge of arrangements for the reunion of the class on Alumni Day. The president of the class is Mrs. Roberta Pratt Locke. The members of the class will have a reserved table at the Alumni Dinner.

40 Years Ago

1899: The horseless carriage was such a nuisance that the mechanical contrivances were barred from Central Park in New York. Sir Thomas Lipton made his first attempt to take the America's yacht trophy back to England with his boat "Shamrock", but the American "Columbia" was the winner. Marie Dressler was making a name for herself in vaudeville. The first volume of the "Rover Boys" series by Arthur M. Winfield (Edward Stratemeyer) was published.

The class of 1899 will hold a class supper in the Center for Continuation Study on the campus on the evening of Thursday, June 15 and the members of the class will have a special table at the Alumni Dinner on June 16. Harry B. Roe, acting chief of the division of agricultural engineering at University Farm, is secretary of the class. The reunions of this class are always well-attended and it is possible that

it will have one of the largest class delegations present at the Alumni Dinner.

1904: The first subway was opened in New York City. For the second time, Eugene V. Debs was the Socialist candidate for the presidency. The St. Louis Exposition was the wonder of the day. As an article of feminine apparel, the shirtwaist was holding its popularity and someone predicted that it was here to stay.

Ruth Rosholt is the chairman of the committee making plans for the reunion of the class of 1904. In reviewing the events of the year 1904 it should be pointed out that the Minnesota hymn "Hail! Minnesota" was written as the class song of the class of 1904 by Truman Rickard '04. This class will hold a reunion luncheon on the campus on Alumni Day.

1909: The head of Abraham Lincoln appeared on pennies, replacing the Indian head which had been there for half a century. William Howard Taft was inaugurated president. The latest fashion in feminine attire was the hobble skirt. On the legitimate stage, John Barrymore was appearing in "The Fortune Hunters". Mary Pickford became a film player and W. C. Fields was a vaudeville headliner.

The chairman of the 1909 reunion committee is Harold Cant. This class will hold a luncheon in the Minnesota Union at noon on Alumni Day. Further details on the reunion of this class will be found on another page of this issue.

1914: Following an amendment to the constitution, citizens paid an income tax for the first time. Individual payments amounted to \$28,253,535. "Billy" Sunday em-

barked upon his career as a sawdust trail evangelist. The Tango became a popular dance. There were half a million Fords in operation and Henry Ford made the sensational move of paying a minimum wage of \$5 for an eight hour day.

Harvard Rockwell is chairman of the 1914 committee which is making plans not only for the reunion of the class but also the plans for the general Alumni Day program including the dinner. A member of this class will serve as toastmaster at the Alumni Dinner. The class will hold a special reunion luncheon on the campus at noon Alumni Day. The members of the committee have been working on the plans for the dinner program and several new and interesting features will be introduced including the historical highlights and the songs.

1919: The soldiers were returning from France. The American Legion was formed in Paris and the first convention was held in St. Louis. President Woodrow Wilson attended the peace conference in Europe. Jack Dempsey won the heavyweight title from Jess Willard at Toledo, Ohio. Skirts, six inches off the ground, caused a sensation. The first airmail flight between Chicago and New York was recorded.

The committee of the class of 1919 has not yet announced the plans for the reunion activities of the group. The class will have a reserved table at the Alumni Dinner.

1924: The cross-word puzzles appeared on the scene and took the nation by storm. The "Four Horsemen" were making touchdowns for Notre Dame. "What Price Glory" and "Rose Marie" were the hits on the stage. Sales records were being made in the distribution of radio sets. The popular dance was the Charleston. The radio broadcasters were present at the national political conventions. Republican Calvin Coolidge was the winner in the presidential election.

This class will have a table reserved at the Alumni Dinner on June 16. In this issue of the Weekly appears a class reunion letter by a member of the class of 1924. Alfred Greene is president of the class. Ben Schmoker is serving as chairman of the class reunion committee.

1929: In September the stock market sales were over 731,000,000 shares as opposed to 500,000,000

in 1928 and 367,000,000 in 1927. Stocks selling between \$200 and \$350 per share were not uncommon. Then came the break and by the end of the year, \$15,000,000,000 had vanished into thin air. The Teapot Dome oil scandals came to a close with convictions meted out by the Supreme Court. Commander Richard E. Byrd flew over the South Pole. Gangsterism reached its height in Chicago. Edgar Bergen was advertising that he was signed by RKO but his ads failed to mention Charlie McCarthy.

The 1929 reunion committee is headed by Louis Schaller. Special four page announcements have been sent to all members of the class and the committee hopes to announce the largest representation of any class at the Alumni Dinner. The class reunion meeting will be held in the Minnesota Union at five o'clock on Friday, June 16 and the class will have special tables at the Alumni Dinner. A number of prizes will be given to members of the class for various activities.

1934: Russian turban hats were fashionable. The birth of the Dionne quintuplets created a sensation. The steamer "Morro Castle" caught fire off Asbury Park, N. J., and 122 were dead or missing. The G-men were wiping out gangsters and kidnapers. The Century of Progress Exposition in Chicago opened for the second year. Hill-billy music and rumbas were popular.

This class has not yet announced plans for a reunion. The class however will have a table reserved for its members at the Alumni Dinner. Undoubtedly, many members of the class will be present.

The members of all classes are

invited to be present at the Alumni Dinner. Every alumnus will enjoy the program and will meet many friends and classmates of college days and since. Special awards will be given to the class with the largest numerical attendance; the class with the largest proportional representation; the guest who has travelled the greatest distance to be present, and the oldest class represented at the dinner.

The dinner will be one dollar a plate. Reservations should be sent as early as possible to the alumni office, 108 Eddy Hall, University of Minnesota.

Commencement

Between 1500 and 1800 people from every field of college endeavor will receive degrees at annual commencement exercises of the University of Minnesota the evening of Saturday, June 17. The ceremonies will be held in the open air at Memorial Stadium, as has been the custom for a number of years past. President Guy Stanton Ford will bestow the diplomas.

The Baccalaureate sermon will be preached the preceding Sunday, June 11, in Northrop Memorial Auditorium. The speaker will be the Rev. Frederick M. Eliot, former pastor of the Unitarian Church in St. Paul, now a national officer of the Unitarian Society.

June graduates will be the first to receive the newly designed diploma which has been adopted by the university. It will bear, also, the newly adopted university seal, which reads, "Regents of the University of Minnesota," rather than "University of Minnesota" alone.

Make Your Alumni Dinner Resrvations

Mr. E. B. Pierce, Alumni Secretary
108 Eddy Hall, University of Minnesota

Please reserve for me.....plates at the Alumni Dinner in the Minnesota Union at six o'clock on June 16. One dollar a plate.

I am enclosing payment.

Will pay at dinner.

Name

Address

Campus to Have New Journalism Center

THE Minnesota Daily, student newspaper, which has occupied space in many different campus buildings since the first issue was published on May 1, 1900, will have modern and permanent quarters this fall with the completion of the new journalism and publications building. The building is being constructed with accumulated interest from the W. J. Murphy fund which was given to the University 15 years ago by the late publisher of the Minneapolis Tribune with supplementary aid from a WPA grant and an allotment of surplus earnings of student publications.

The building has a 228-foot frontage on Seventeenth Avenue, facing the Main Engineering building. It will include a ground floor, three additional floors, and "tower" rooms on each of two rear wings. Occupation has been set tentatively for winter quarter of the 1939-40 school year.

Ground-floor plans include space for student publications now in crowded quarters in Pillsbury hall; the headquarters of the National Scholastic Press Association; and a new laboratory and dark room for news-photography instruction. Student publications to have offices on this floor are The Minnesota Daily, student newspaper; the Literary Review, supplement to The Daily; Ski-U-Mah, humor magazine; and the Gopher, yearbook.

On the first floor will be an auditorium seating more than 250 persons; a museum displaying materials connected with the history of journalism and printing with particular reference to Minnesota and the Northwest; newspaper reading and file rooms; and departmental offices. The auditorium will be in the right wing (there are two projecting wings at the front of the building) and the reading room and museum in the left wing, both on the first floor.

A committee of the Minnesota Editorial Association headed by Mr. Herman Roe of the Northfield News has agreed to act as a clearinghouse for material submitted for possible display in the museum. Other members of the committee, which assisted in presentation of the need for the



DR. RALPH D. CASEY

new building to the board of regents, are J. C. Morrison of the Morris Tribune; H. R. Wiecking, Winona Republican-Herald; D. M. Coughlin, Waseca Herald; Bjorn Bjornson, Minnesota Mascot; O. W. Barbo, Braham Journal; and Wilbur C. Peterson, Marshall Messenger.

Facilities provided by second and third floor and tower room space will include typography, advertising, radio-writing and reporting laboratories—the latter with an additional typing room adjoining; two news-editing laboratories wired for teletype and with additional outlets for other possible developments in news-communication; classrooms of varying sizes; seminar rooms; and office space.

The National Scholastic Press Association, which will have headquarters-space on the ground floor, includes nearly 3,000 scholastic publications in all 48 states, the District of Columbia, Hawaii and Alaska. It is sponsored by the department of journalism of the University.

The department is editorial headquarters for The Journalism Quarterly, magazine devoted to investigate studies in the field of journalism and official publication of the American

Association of Teachers of Journalism and of the American Association of Schools and Departments of Journalism.

Dr. Ralph D. Casey, chairman of the University department of journalism, is editor of the Journalism Quarterly. Mitchell V. Charnley, associate professor of journalism, is managing editor and Fred L. Kildow, assistant professor of journalism. Dr. Ralph O. Nafziger, professor of the editorial board.

Biggest Textbook

Probably the "biggest textbook in the world," the triennially published "Metals Handbook" of the American Society for Metals, has just been completed by a committee headed by Professor Ralph L. Dowdell, professor of metallurgy in the University of Minnesota's School of Mines and Metallurgy. It covers one thousand one hundred seventy-three pages and has articles covering every field of metallurgy, written by a corps of experts which includes the top men in all the various fields. Professor Dowdell was assisted in the work by two members of his staff, A. C. Forsythe and H. S. Jerabek, and by Miss Carrie Green. Work on an edition to appear three years hence is started by the society practically as soon as one volume is out of the way. In his work of editing the present volume, Professor Dowdell started out more than two years ago. A copy of the book is given to every dues paying member of the American Society for Metals and it is also used as a text in departments of metallurgy.

Honored

President Guy Stanton Ford was one of a group of distinguished men who were elected recently to membership in the American Philosophical Society, said to be the oldest of all American learned societies. Among others on whom membership was conferred at that time were two justices of the United States Supreme Court, Felix Frankfurter and Harlan Fiske Stone, and Eduard Benes, the Czechoslovakian college professor who became president of his country.

Receive Grant for Dental Research Program

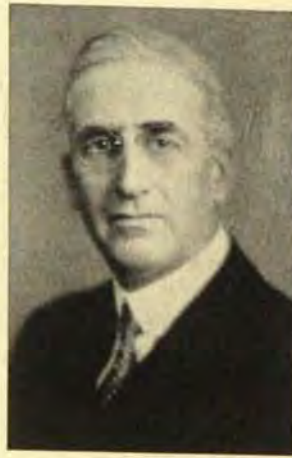
ONE of the highlight events of the annual Homecoming program on the campus on October 20 and 21 will be the dinner marking the Fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the School of Dentistry. This division of the University has long been regarded as one of the leading dental schools of the world. Among recent developments which have served to enhance the prestige of the school has been the introduction of graduate work in dentistry leading to the master of science degree. This year 14 students are taking graduate work.

Supplementing and strengthening the graduate studies is a new research program which centers around the problems of dental caries (decay) and malocclusion in children. In May the Carnegie Corporation of New York announced a grant of \$6,000 to the University to further the dental research program.

A large, new research laboratory has recently been completed on the ground floor of the Medical Science building, where the program of pediatric dentistry outlined by an all-University committee and begun last fall under the grant from the Carnegie Corporation is being carried on. The clinical phase of the research will be done under the direction of Dr. C. E. Rudolph, chairman of the division of orthodontia. Dr. Wallace D. Armstrong, assistant professor of dentistry, is directing the laboratory research and Dr. Charlotte Fisk, a physician, is giving full-time to the work of correlating the relationship of general health and dental health.

Minnesota is now one of only nine schools of dentistry in which a program of graduate study is being carried on in a university, with the advantages of the presence of all types of scientists and the complete laboratory facilities thus provided.

"In order to develop and carry on advanced graduate and research work of the standard expected in a university Graduate School," Dean William F. Lasby '04D, points out, "an institution must have adequate clinical and laboratory facilities. In this respect the new Medical Sciences building, occupied by Dentistry since



DEAN W. F. LASBY

1932, is proving to be of great value. The University has provided funds for equipping and maintaining the graduate clinic and the laboratory for scientific work. Furthermore, the close cooperation which exists between medicine and dentistry makes available the facilities of the Medical School in the basic science courses, the Hospital for clinical problems for the benefit of graduate students, and the Mayo Foundation for medical research."

The research project at Minnesota was determined upon by a committee from dentistry, medicine, and allied sciences. In reporting its findings to the Minnesota State Dental association, Dean Lasby said:

"The committee recommended that a study be made of the dental diseases of children with special reference to caries and malocclusions in children. Recent surveys all indicate widespread frequency of dental caries and irregularities of the teeth, and all the remedies advocated and used up to the present time have failed to reduce their frequency. This study will be an intensive clinical and experimental investigation of the basic factors involved in these problems, their treatment, and the after-effects of the mechanical correction of malocclusion. With the help of the departments of pediatrics and genetics the study will include the factors of heredity, racial and familial tendencies, environment, diet, and other fac-

tors that will add to the present knowledge of the growth, development and health of the teeth, as well as the health of the child during the growing period of life."

Dean Lasby said that in the past dentistry has not received the financial support for teaching and research that has been needed for its development, but that the future outlook is more encouraging, due to recent gifts and support in other forms.

"As fast as dentistry gains in importance as a branch of the healing art it will also grow in public esteem and should attract more generous financial support from both public and private sources," he said.

He complimented President Guy Stanton Ford for his helpfulness in making possible the steps that have put the School of Dentistry into the graduate field and into advanced research.

Members of the committee which planned the new research program under Dean Lasby as chairman were: Dr. Irvine McQuarrie, head of the department of pediatrics; Dr. Maurice B. Visscher, head of the department of physiology; Dr. C. P. Oliver, geneticist, and from dentistry, Drs. P. J. Brekhus and C. E. Rudolph.

The Carnegie money will be used to pay the stipends of several graduate fellowships.

Business Alumni

WHO KNOWS?

Addresses for these Business School graduates:

Richard M. Alden '29
 Raymond E. Bartholdi '25
 S. Clark Beise '23
 Henry Bonde '35
 Raymond Carlson '26
 Allen Carp '31
 Robert M. Chapman '26
 Donald P. Carmichael '22
 Harold Collin '28
 Henry I. Fossen '21
 Franklin Farver '31
 Julius Goldstein '23
 Harold H. Greene '27
 Madge Hoffman '22
 James F. McGowan '29

Notes from the Campus

Minnesota made a big advance in track when the Gophers of that sport won 12 points to place sixth in the western conference meet at Ann Arbor. Five Gophers placed in the finals; Wells Hodgson, third in the broad jump; Erv Liljegren, fifth in the two-mile run; Clint Lostetter, third in the 220-yard low hurdles; John Kulbitski, fourth in the discus, and Jack Butler, third in the high jump. George Franck and Don Evans qualified for the finals in the dashes, and Bob Hanson qualified in the high hurdles, but they failed to place in the finals.

As a result of their performances, Butler, Hodgson and Lostetter will be members of the track team representing the Big Ten which will meet the stars of the Pacific Coast conference in a meet in California in June. The men will also be entered in the National Collegiate championships which will be held in California this year.

Hodgson and Butler are sophomores who have a further chance at national honors on their own field in June of 1940 when the National Collegiate championships will be held in Memorial Stadium for the second time in three years. That meet will also serve as one of the preliminaries to the Olympic games.

The Minnesota golf team defeated Northwestern, 14 to 10, in a dual meet at the University golf course. The low scorer for a single round was Merle Getten of Minnesota with a 70 in a doubles match. The Gophers will be defending their Big Ten team title in the western conference meet later this spring.

The Minnesota baseball team broke even in a two-game series with Michigan at Ann Arbor last week. In the first game the Gophers got seven hits to score a 5 to 4 win. Stan Sowa was the Minnesota pitcher and he allowed eight hits. The Wolverines took the second game, 5 to 1. Schultz was pitching for the Gophers.

The Michigan State baseball team defeated Minnesota, 8 to 3, in a game at East Lansing on Saturday.

The strong Northwestern tennis team scored a decisive victory over Minnesota in Minneapolis Saturday.

The Wildcats took all the matches. The Minnesota tennis players this year play their matches on the Minneapolis Parade courts. The new Coffman Memorial Union will be built on the former site of the University tennis courts on Washington Avenue. New courts are being constructed on Fourth Street Southeast near the Field House.

Summer Session

Teachers from every part of Minnesota, together with hundreds from other states, will enroll in one or both of the two University of Minnesota Summer Sessions that have been scheduled to run from June 21 to July 28 and from July 31 to September 1. Complete plans for the sessions have been announced by the director T. A. H. Teeter, and may be obtained by writing for a bulletin to the director, Administration Building, University of Minnesota.

Champions

That Minnesota riflemen at the University of Minnesota rate higher on a year in and year out average than those from any other district was indicated again this week when the War Department announced that the Minnesota rifle team had won the National Intercollegiate Rifle Matches for 1939. The victory of the Gophers among 600 competing colleges and universities was announced to President Guy Stanton Ford in a letter from Major General P. P. Bishop, commanding the Seventh Corps Area.

War Department medals were presented to ten members of the team in ceremonies in Memorial Stadium Wednesday, May 17, by Lieutenant Colonel Adam E. Potts, commanding the Minnesota unit ROTC. The team was coached by Sergeant Kenneth Cruse.

Men who received medals were Erling M. Hagen, Clarence J. Jackson, Guy N. Gosewisch, Reino Mattson, John A. Zeimes, Henry M. Reisman, Walter E. Lischeid, Wallace S. Wikoff, John E. Becker and Robert E. Linse. Colonel Potts took occa-

sion to congratulate the team and its coach on their fine performance.

General Bishop's letter to President Ford said:

"Through you I wish to take this opportunity to extend my congratulations to the coach and members of the Minnesota ROTC Rifle Team on their success in placing first among all senior division teams in the United States in the recent National Intercollegiate Gallery matches. This achievement is evidence of both excellent coaching and superior ability on the part of the ROTC students whose efforts have resulted in the continued high standing of the University of Minnesota in the sport of rifle marksmanship."

Cadet Review

Seven hundred cadets, celebrating their seventieth annual spring review, went through their military paces in Northrop Memorial stadium last Saturday before one of the largest crowds in years. A visiting staff of officers went through detailed inspection of the cadet units in formation. Awards to winners, including special medals and decorations, were announced by Major Coburn L. Berry of the University military department.

A special competition between crack drill squads brought forth the Shattuck School as winners, with St. Thomas academy men second.

Award

An award for twenty-one quarters of service in the band was given James Featherstone '36A, at its twenty-fifth annual banquet last week. Mr. Featherstone, who entered the University as a freshman in 1931, has played in the band every quarter for seven years. Sixteen band members received gold keys for four years of service in the band.

Workmen have begun removal of the circular stairway in the tower of the Armory and are preparing the building for the addition of new rooms to house the naval ROTC unit on the campus. Three floors will be located in the tower.

Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Owned and published by the
General Alumni Association of the
University of Minnesota. Member
of the American Alumni Council.

May 27, 1939

Editor

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

Assistant Editor

VERA SCHWENK '36

President

DR. ERLING S. PLATOU '20Md

Vice-President

BENJAMIN W. PALMER '11L

Treasurer

THOS. F. WALLACE '93; '95L

Executive Secretary

E. B. PIERCE '04

Board of Directors

Honorary: CHAS G. IREYS '00; CHAS F. KEYES '96; HENRY F. NACHTRIEB '82; EDGAR F. ZELLE '13. *Arts College:* LILLIAN MAYER FINK '18; MARY SHEPARDSON '18. *Engineering:* GEORGE M. SHEPARD '09. *Agriculture:* SPENCER B. CLELAND '14; T. W. GULLICKSON '18. *Law:* JOHN K. FESLER '26; C. F. E. PETERSON '93. *Medicine:* DR. ADAM SMITH '20; DR. ROBERT WILDER '25. *School of Agriculture:* C. P. BULL '01. *Dentistry:* DR. JOSEPH SHELLMAN '05; DR. L. W. THOM '15. *Pharmacy:* CHARLES V. NETZ '20. *Education:* N. ROBERT RINGDAHL '09. *Business:* FRANK J. TUPA '21. *Mines:* WALTER H. PARKER '07. *First District:* DR. W. F. BRAASCH '00; '03Md. *Ninth District:* DR. W. L. BURNAP '97. *Directors-at-Large:* DR. W. H. AURAND '01Md; CARROLL K. MICHENER '07; ARNOLD C. OSS '21; BEN W. PALMER '11L; GEORGE A. POND '18Ag; ARTHUR B. FRUEN '08E; HARRY GERRISH '05E; REWEY BELLE INGLIS '08; FRANK W. PECK '12; ORREN E. SAFFORD '10L.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly is published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Business Manager

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York; Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, San Francisco, London.

News and Views

Second Largest

THE University of Minnesota has grown to the second largest university in the United States from the standpoint of enrollment, it has been reported in statistics compiled by Dr. Raymond Walters, president of the University of Cincinnati.

The report published in the magazine *School and Society*, shows Minnesota with 15,148 full time students. The university formerly ranked third, behind the University of California and Columbia University.

California still is in first place on the basis of latest registration figures, but its total of 24,809 includes students on campuses at Berkeley and Los Angeles, several hundred miles apart. This is not true at Minnesota. Columbia now is in third place with 14,980 students.

The state as a whole has 21,636 full time students enrolled in colleges and universities. This places it eleventh in collegiate population, although it ranks only eighteenth in the U. S. Census population.

1909 Announcement

"Come to Your Thirtieth Birthday Party" is the enticing invitation just sent out to their classmates of 1909 by the Reunion Committee, of the Thirty-Year Class. At the luncheon on Friday, June 16th in the Minnesota Union, there will be a huge birthday cake of which extra pieces will be awarded to the handsomest man and most beautiful girl—as they are today. Decision will be made on photographs so that each class member may have the full benefit of the photographer's skill in making the subject glamorous.

Besides the photos, nineteen-niners have been asked to send in the names of those classmates they especially yearn to see. The committee has promised to contact these and put on pressure, should that be necessary, to insure their presence at the luncheon. As everyone desires to see someone, and is, in turn, desirable to some one else, the committee feels that this system should insure a large attendance.

Harold G. Cant is the general chairman assisted by Maurice V. Jenness who headed up the extremely successful Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of 1909.

Committee Members

S. L. A.—Florence M. Briggs, Rosamond Leland Bull, Emily Child, Helen Dickerson Cobb, Mary Toomey Dorsey, Robert W. Foulke, Marian R. Gould, Donna Lycan Hall, Clarence E. Hill, William A. Hubbard, Gertrude Ford Johnson, E. C. Maul, Edna Moore, Marie B. Nielsen, Dr. Lillian B. Nye, Esther Chapman Robb, Estelle Jensen Stakman, Toska M. Von Scholten, Catherine R. Sanford.

Engineering—Charles B. Beery, Edwin M. Lambert, George M. Shepard, Ell Torrance Jr., Fred W. Buck, Frederick T. Paul, Milo E. Todd, Benjamin B. Walling.

Law—D. E. LaBelle, Frederick W. Senn, Herman Moe, Mark J. Woolley.

Medicine—Dr. Lyman Critchfield, Dr. Stanley Maxeiner, Dr. Henry Meyerding, Dr. Edward L. Paulson.

Dentistry—Dr. A. A. Pagenkopf, Dr. L. W. Scott, Dr. C. A. Wiethoff.

Education—George Bakalyar, N. Robert Ringdahl, W. W. Norton.

Agriculture—Albert C. Army, Chester L. McNelly.

Pharmacy—Horace L. Hamilton, Nelson W. Root.

Mines—Willard A. Cole, Harold G. Taylor.

Class of 1896

The class of 1896 will hold a reunion in the Jean Martin Brown Room in Shevlin Hall at four o'clock on Friday, June 16. The class will adjourn in time for the members to attend the annual Alumni Dinner in the Minnesota Union at six. The announcement of the meeting of the class has been made by Dr. Henry A. Erickson, president of the class, and Mrs. Arthur B. Church, secretary.

★ The Reviewing Stand ★

Each year brings new buildings, new customs, new courses and new student activities to the campus. Here is a discussion of one of the newer activities among women students written by ELAINE JOHNSON.

GONE is the old competitive swimming meet for women at the University of Minnesota. In its place is the Aquatic League, women's honorary swimming society.

Swimming, diving, canoeing, life-saving, water stunts and aquatic pageantry are all included in the varied activities of the group. Each spring the League takes a canoe trip, an annual affair which members look forward to eagerly. From seven to ten canoes are usually taken on the adventure, with two girls to a canoe. Miss Helen Starr, advisor for the society, accompanies the members and shares the work and fun of wielding a paddle, pitching tents and preparing food for outdoor meals. This year's trip, scheduled for June 3 and 4, will be from Taylor's Falls to Stillwater.

To finance the canoe trip, the League presents a show each spring. This is a varied program in which all the members participate. Intricate numbers and colorful exhibitions are planned early in the fall, and the group immediately begins working on formations and pageantry for graceful water waltzes, difficult diving exhibitions and impressive tableaux—all presented in a strikingly modern "ripple in rhyme" style.

The proceeds from each year's show are divided equally between the League and the Women's Athletic Association. The money which is turned over to WAA is used to help send delegates to convention. The League uses its share of the proceeds for such supplies as books and magazines. But the greater part of the money goes into the League's treasury for the traditional canoe trip.

Demonstrations of life-saving and safety in the water are put on every year during the May Water-Safety Week. By practical demonstrations, the League does its part toward pro-

moting safe swimming. Occasionally it becomes socially-minded and has swimming parties with similar organizations from other schools. During the past year, it had get-togethers with both Hamline University and Macalaster College.

The Aquatic League is organized under the Women's Athletic Association of the department of Physical Education. It started almost 20 years ago, back in 1920, when the campus was in a period of expansion and the University was undertaking new functions. As an honorary society, the League offers extra-curricular activities to Minnesota coeds. Although no course credit is given for work done in the organization, members get WAA participation credit.

With a membership which averages between 30 and 35, it is a small, cooperative group that plans and carries through an ambitious pro-

gram of varied activities through the school year.

To become a member, applicants must pass three skill tests for speed, diving and form. This means that applicants must be skillful and highly trained before they are even eligible for membership. These tests are arranged and scored so that members must be skilled in all three forms of swimming, although they may specialize in any one.

It often happens that a girl passes the tests when she is a freshman. She can then enter the League immediately and be a member of the group for her four years at the University. Some girls take the tests two, or even three, times before meeting the requirements. Applicants seldom give up after they fail the first time. They keep trying until they pass the tests and become members of the League.

The Aquatic League has made a place for itself in activities on the Minnesota campus. For some girls, it is their only extra-curricular activity. For all its members, it is a healthful way of having fun by making "ripples in rhyme."

Manhattan Minnesotans

By RUTH LAMPLAND ROSS '28

Since last year Mr. and Mrs. Stanford Bissell have a new son and heir—Daina, spelled with an "i". He's nearing his first anniversary, and their daughter, Barbara, is about at her fourth. They have moved since the Gold Directory of Manhattan Alumni was issued — as haven't most of us—and are now to be found at 147-16 33rd Ave., Flushing. Flushing 9-3943R. Stan is still teaching at Pace Institute, still also associated with the Travelers' Insurance Co., Empire State Building office, still busy with what we believe is the Junior Chamber of Commerce.

Since last winter Goodenow Winter and the charmingly chic person we knew as "Happy" O'Brien have become "Mr. and Mrs.," and they were being congratulated, all around, the evening of the dinner. Goodenow's business activities are numerous and deserve more detailed mention later.

Harry Wilk '12, printer, has moved from 151 Fifth Ave. to 1107

Broadway, as far as office headquarters go. His home address is still 303 Sheridan Blvd., Mount Vernon.

But time and space are lacking for chatty notes about all who were present at the recent dinner. For brevity's sake, here is the remainder of the list: Earl Constantine, B. C. Gruenberg '96, Dr. Louis Hauser '21, Bob Hensch, Dr. J. R. Kokatnur, Theodore Nelson, Bill Frissell, Mr. and Mrs. Watkins, Dr. Rose Ann Bebb '97Md, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. B. Gullette (Ethel Mae Bishop '31), Mr. and Mrs. Robert Jones, Margaret McNally, Dr. Marc Wallace '35Md, Katherine Kingsbury '13, Marion Murphy '32, Loretta Newman '12, and guests, Major and Mrs. Stadig, F. M. Williams, Mr. '94 and Mrs. '13 Halsey W. Wilson, Dorothy Bennett '30, A. A. Protzman, Katherine Cosgrove, Dr. Wm. Smedburg, Mrs. Elbrun Bomboy, Mrs. Alfred Owre, W. G. Shepherd, Faith Haskell, Helen Gillen, and the officers of the Association.

Alumnus Receives Chemistry Award

The highest award made in America in recognition of distinguished work in the field of electro-chemistry was given this year to Dr. Francis C. Frary '12G, director of the research laboratories of the Alumnium Corporation of America.

The announcement of the sixth award of the Edward Goodrich Acheson medal and \$1,000 prize to Dr. Frary was made at the Electrochemical Society meeting at Columbus, Ohio, recently. Previous recipients of this highest recognition in electro-chemistry are: Dr. Edward Goodrich Acheson, for his work on artificial graphite; Dr. Edwin F. Northrup, for the invention of the high frequency electric furnace; Dr. Colin G. Fink, for his contributions to electro-chemistry; Dr. Frank J. Tone, for his work on carborundum; and Dr. Frederick M. Becket, for his contributions to electro-metallurgy.

Dr. Frary is well known for his achievements in the metallurgy of aluminum. The so-called Frary metal is a tin-free, bearing metal used extensively in place of babbitt.

Dr. Frary was born in Minneapolis, Minn., on July 9, 1884. He obtained his degree of Doctor of Philosophy at the University of Minnesota in 1912. Before entering the employ of the Aluminum Company of America he was professor of chemistry at the University of Minnesota and, later, research chemist at the Oldbury Electro-chemical Company, Niagara Falls, N. Y. During the Great War he was Captain of the Ordinance Department, Officers Reserve Corps, and Major in the Chemical Warfare Service. He is a past-president of the Electrochemical Society and has contributed a number of important papers on the electro-metallurgy of aluminum.

A diploma of new design and, presumably for the first time, a wholly official seal, are now boasted by the University of Minnesota. Graduates who receive degrees at the end of the spring quarter, namely, in June, will be the first to receive the new diploma.

Although early laws establishing the University directed that it adopt an official seal, a search failed to reveal any action approving a design. The University has, however, long used a seal with the main inscription,

"University of Minnesota." This is dropped in the new design, which reads, "Regents of the University of Minnesota", they being the formal governing body.

The new diploma was designed by Miss Jean Hirsch, head of the Medical Art Shop and creator of many designs of common use in the institution. It is a more artistic arrangement of the required words, with better type face, better spacing, and more unity in the design.

The new seal appears at a prominent place upon the new diplomas.

Alumnae

Women of the Class of 1914

PREPARATIONS are going forward rapidly for the Alumni Day reunion groups, which will gather on the campus on June 16. In keeping with the tradition of giving special honor to the class meeting for its twenty-fifth anniversary, this column will bring a series of short articles about members of the class of 1914, honor class this year. It will be impossible to bring all of them to our readers, first because our space is so very limited, and second because we have not been able to locate all woman members.

Carolyn Johnson, who has been Mrs. C. J. Chapin since 1922 (Mr. Chapin is '12), is bringing up two boys, William and George, Jr. After graduation from Minnesota, the then Miss Johnson attended, and was graduated from the Carnegie Institute of Technology, where she received a bachelor's degree in library science. Beginning in the fall of 1918, she served for over a year in the public library of Minneapolis, and then accepted a position in the order department of the Minnesota Historical Society, where she worked until her marriage.

Mrs. Chapin is a member of a dozen clubs, and we mention only a few: A.A.U.W., St. Paul College Club, D.A.R., Women's International League for Peace and Freedom. Her most important task, however, is taking care of her home and bringing up her two sons. The Chapin home

is at 760 Linwood Place in St. Paul.

Then there is Mrs. P. A. Hauver, known to her classmates as Esther R. Nelson. Mrs. Hauver classifies herself as a homemaker, with headquarters at 633 South Orchard St., Madison, Wisconsin. She has served, in the past, as home economics instructor at Alexandria, Minnesota, Seattle, Washington, in the extension service of Wayne University in Detroit, and in the Madison Vocational School at Madison, Wisconsin; and as home demonstration agent in Frederick County, Maryland. She is a member of the A.A.U.W. and the National Home Economics Club. This year she is serving as president of the Madison Home Economics Club, and to top it all, Mrs. Hauver participates in frequent broadcasting on the Home Makers' Hour of Station WHA at Madison.

Elizabeth Aiton, who was graduated from S.L.A., returned to Minnesota the following year to study Home Economics. She made short work of it by marrying Laurence A. Rossman the following year and going to Grand Rapids, Minnesota to establish her home. Mr. Rossman is owner and publisher of the Grand Rapids *Herald-Review*, and they have lived there all their married life. They have five children, the oldest of which is graduating from Carleton College in June. Jean, second in line, plans to enter the five-year nursing course at Minnesota next fall. Still, Mrs. Rossman finds time to serve on the P.T.A., the Womans Club, and the Girl Scout Council.

On the Campus

W.A.A. on the campus will present awards on June 1 to Stine Jensen, Pi Omega Phi, and Marian Eckblad, Kappa Kappa Lambda, in the form of the W.A.A. Seal, awarded annually for good scholarship, personality, poise, character and service to the University. Miss Jensen has served as chairman of organized sports and as chairman of publicity in the W.A.A. Miss Eckblad is past president of W.A.A., has been treasurer and chairman of volley ball in the organization, has been active in W.S.G.A., Y.W.C.A. and the Hestian Club.

Alice Lawson, junior in music, and member of Alpha Gamma Delta, played with the Duluth Symphony Orchestra last week, when that organization appeared in an entertainment for the King and Queen of Eng-

land. Miss Lawson, whose home is in St. Paul, has appeared several times with the Duluth Symphony.

Honored

Mrs. Mary D. La Rue, student at Minnesota in 1895-98 and again in 1915-16, was guest of honor at a luncheon at the Nicollet Hotel in Minneapolis last week. The luncheon was sponsored by the Society of Citizenship, of which Mrs. La Rue has been president for fifteen years. Former pupils, women who have worked with her in organizations, and members of the Minneapolis school board were there to pay tribute to Mrs. La Rue, who started the first school garden in the United States.

Her work and enthusiasm led Theodore Wirth to establish the present park system of Minneapolis. Garden clubs have been organized among children in local playgrounds under the direction of the park board in Mrs. La Rue's honor, and two hundred children in these clubs started gardens in the playgrounds and on Mother's Day carried home potted flowers from the gardens. Mrs. La Rue has served for thirty years as teacher and principal in the Minneapolis schools.

Alumnae Club

The annual Alumnae Club benefit bridge and tea was held on Saturday, May 20, at the Lafayette Club on Minnetonka Beach. Two hundred members and friends were present at this jolly gathering, and the weather-man smiled his best for the day. Bright sun and a slight breeze made the day a perfect one for the drive and the hours of playing and visiting; doors and windows were wide open and fragrant breezes fanned brows heated from dueling at cards and Chinese checkers. It was the largest gathering of the Club this year, and possibly its most successful.

The next meeting will be the annual Old Grads luncheon, at which the Alumnae Club will honor alumni of fifty years or more. The day of meeting has been changed from Saturday to Friday, June 16, as that is Alumni Day on the campus this year. The luncheon will be held on the ground floor of the Minnesota Union (easiest entrance is from the west side door), at 12:30 noon, and all "old grads" will be especially welcomed.

The Campus of the Early Twenties

Here is a class reunion letter which will serve to revive campus memories for the members of all Minnesota classes. It was written for the class of 1924 by Mrs. Clifford Haga (Mary Juola '24Ed). The members of this class will return to the campus for their Fifteenth reunion on Alumni Day, June 16. Special tables will be reserved for this and other classes at the annual Alumni Day dinner in the Minnesota Union at six o'clock on June 16.

To the Class of 24:

Returning for Alumni Day, June 16, the Class of 24 will be mighty busy catching up with itself and with its university. Like the campus itself, the He and She of '24 are bigger and broader, busier than ever, and awfully good company. Meeting again this June we will find changes in face and figure no less impressive than those in wood and stone—and no doubt as tenderly regretted as the loss of the simplicity and openness of our old campus.

We knew it first when there were scarcely thirty buildings on the Main Campus; when we left it the total had climbed to about thirty-six. (As long as the Mechanical Engineering building stands—God knows how or why—every total must be qualified by "about".) Now there are about 61 and 4 more abuilding. That sum shows that Minnesota still has a university, a university still holding to that fine characteristic of the Middle Ages when universities started; we never throw anything away. The same is true of the Farm Campus.

But it was not only as statistics fleeing the registrar's office that we trotted around the campus in the early 20's, nor is our memory of those days merely statistical. For each of us these memories hang on many different hooks—the reserve reading room in the Library (now Burton Hall) with its hydraulic elevator glugg-glugging thirstily, the Union with its checker games in clouds of smoke, the rowdy basketball games in the Armory with time out only to let Doc Cooke count the house or pry a nickel out of a crack in the floor, the vest-pocket football crowds on Northrop Field, the En-

gineers' Day handcar races on the N. P. tracks, the Oak Tree where love and philosophy and syrupy sundaes strengthened us against the evil hour of returning to lab or lecture, the river bank and its springtime invitation to riparian interlude (and its inspiration of ripsnorting anecdotes), Mrs. Scott's concert courses in the Armory, the Parade dusty under the 1-2-3-4 of the monkey-suited R.O.T.C. . . . and so on and so on.

In some form or other all are there, but we have to look hard to know them again as they are in 1939. The reserve room in the Library is now the Auditorium of Burton Hall and echoes history and political science; the Union still harbors checker games, smoke, and noise, but it has had its face lifted; Doc Cooke is still about but the Armory has given up its basketball games to the Field House, its concerts to Northrop Auditorium, and its locker-room smells to a small college gymnasium out in Kansas that wanted a good start in life; the Oak Tree has been uprooted and the love and philosophy it nursed have matured into either conjugality or forgetfulness; and the Parade is little more than a pile of concrete and stone, its flagpole gone and its dust feeding grass and shrubbery.

And what of the men and women who made the university we knew? Some are gone more irretrievably than walks and buildings, but leaving a fairer memory; and others, just as we remember them, are still patiently renewing the old truths or seeking the new forms these truths take today. No longer will we meet striding across the Knoll the jaunty form of Dr. Folwell in his Inverness, or greet with startled respect the reserved yet cheerful figure of Oscar Firkins. Dr. Nachtrieb's endless goodwill and sharp garrulousness are lost to our younger fellows, but Dr. Sigerfoos—who never forgot the face or name of either a freshman or a paramecium (and never failed to think well of both)—is still here. Dr. Minnich's zoology lectures as in the past teach a self-respecting citizenship in the animal kingdom, and Dr. Riley's entomology still incorpo-



Who remembers when the campus post office was located in the basement of what is now Eddy Hall? The building was originally the Mechanic Arts building and later known as the School of Business building.

rates as many lessons in courtesy and high ideals as it did before.

The mention of our Dr. Riley and the animal kingdom should remind us of another doctor carrying that name less modestly who had us in a dither when he put both us and the animal kingdom in our places. Remember that famous Armory debate on evolution and our scarcely sportsmanlike treatment of that learned divine (what with stuffed monkeys and depraved sounds), we can well sympathize with the younger generation's working off its steam by transforming the campus into a "hotbed of communism" no less reeking than the "hotbed of atheism", it was sometimes called in our student days.

Getting back to our catalogue of those whom retirement has removed, we tick them off. J. S. Young's winters in Florida and summers in Minnesota preserve unshaken his belief that this is the best of all possible worlds and that you have to be a political scientist to demonstrate it; Jules Frelin now somewhere halfway or more around the world, his orbit more planetary but his form still orbicular; and others including Anthony Zeleny, William Boss, James Davies, Henry Erikson, Albert E. Jenks, Marion Weller, William H. Kirchner, Josephine Tilden,

Everett W. Olmsted, Dean J. B. Johnston and Dr. Jennings Litzenberg.

The university they left to the other men we once knew is in good hands as ready as theirs to greet our return. It is the same university and its campus is still reached by the St. Paul, the Como, and the Oak trolley cars, and the Intercampus car yet runs, thanks to God, necessity, and Skipper Spencer. But curious as we may be to see what changes fifteen years have brought to the campus, we are also curious to see what the rest of us look like. No catalogue of changes is necessary here, for each of us has a mirror and there can catch a hint of what he will see when the 24's gather. There is one alteration even the campus cannot match, an alteration we look upon less ruefully than any other—the lively contributions we have made to the Classes of 1940 *et seq.* Those little hellions, insofar as they are manageable, should by all means be invited to join the party.

So we have many reasons for finding Fifteen Years After an especially good anniversary to celebrate and to mark our calendars for June 16, Alumni Day. We'll be seeing you!

(Signed) Mary J. Haga
(Mary Juola, Ed. '24)

Class News

—1900—

Charles Pillsbury '00, passed away in Rochester Sunday, May 21, following an operation. He was the son of Charles A. Pillsbury, founder of Pillsbury Flour Mills, and until the time of his death was interested and served as officer or board member to many business enterprises both here and in other parts of the country. He leaves his wife, a son and three daughters. John S. Pillsbury '00, his twin brother, was at his bedside with other members of the family.

—1912—

Announcement of the marriage of Marjorie Jane Putnam of Tuscon, Arizona to Gregg M. Sinclair '12A, of Honolulu, on May 20, has been received here. Mr. Sinclair is known to class members and Weekly readers, especially for his work and travels in the interests of his work as head of the Oriental Institute at the Uni-



Visit the Campus
on Alumni Day
FRIDAY,
JUNE 16th

..

*All alumni will be seated
by classes at the Alumni Dinner
in the Union at Six o'clock.*

versity of Hawaii. The wedding took place in Honolulu, where they will make their home.

—1914—

Homer A. DesMarais '14Gr, is professor of French at De Paul University in Chicago. Professor DesMarais is married and has three children. The family lives at 439 South Taylor Avenue in Oak Park, Illinois.

Ethel Curry '14, is on the secretarial staff of the Mayo Foundation in Rochester. Miss Curry has also served as surgical reports secretary and interpreter there.

William Brewster '13E, and Mrs. Brewster (Florence McCray '14), and their three children live on West Long Lake Road, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan.

William R. Dorr '14, who with Mrs. Dorr and their son and daughter lives in Palos Verdes Estates, California, is a busy man. He is organist and choirmaster of St. Luke's Church at Long Beach, is a representative of the Hall Organ Company, and is founder and conductor of St. Luke's Choristers. This group of sixty men and boys has sung for thirty-four motion pictures, including "Romeo and Juliet," "San Francisco," "Prince and Pauper," "Alexander Graham Bell," "Green Light," etc. In line with his work he has written articles on choral work for the *American Organist*, *The Diapason*, *The Churchman*, and *The Expositor*.

—1920—

Frank E. McNally '20A, was recently elected chairman of the Board of Directors of B. F. Nelson Manufacturing Company of Minneapolis.

—1924—

Services were held in Minneapolis last week for Stuart J. Thorson '24Md. Dr. Thorson, who had lived formerly in Glenwood, Minnesota, died at Northwestern Hospital after a short illness. He leaves his wife and five children. The Thorson home is at 5344 Forty-fourth Avenue South.

—1925—

Trygve Lode '25B, until recently an instructor at Itasca Junior College in Coleraine, Minnesota, has resigned his position to take over his new work as cashier of the Unemployment Compensation Department of Minnesota. He was selected for the new position by state civil service.

—1927—

Thalman Fretheim '27B, is office manager of the Hardware Mutual Casualty Insurance Company in Bos-

ton, Massachusetts. He will attend the national conference of the organization at the New Yorker Hotel in New York June 12 to 14. Mr. Fretheim was elected president for the ensuing year of the New England chapter of the National Office Management association at its Boston meeting two weeks ago.

—1928—

J. Short '28Md, has moved his medical offices to new quarters. He is now at 608 Lowry Medical Arts Building in St. Paul.

—1929—

The engagement of Marjorie Anne Fuller '37Ex, of Washington, D. C., formerly of Thief River Falls, to Elmer J. Ryan '29L, has been announced. Mr. Ryan has been congressional representative of Minnesota in Washington for the past five years.

Incidentally, have you read the American Magazine article "Three Youngsters Who Run a State", in the May Issue? It tells a short but accurate story of Governor Harold Stassen '29L, C. Elmer Anderson, and Lawrence M. Hall. Seems like Mr. Ryan would make a worthy fourth to the group.

Another recently announced engagement is that of Rose Levitt of Brooklyn, New York, to William London '29E. The wedding will take place in Brooklyn and the young couple will live in Minneapolis.

Ruth Kragenbring '29Ed, will be on the teaching staff at Cambridge, Minnesota next year. She is to have charge of the music groups, beginning next September.

New members on the state civil service board of Minnesota include Francis Russell '29L, of Cold Spring, and Wilbur Elston '34A, of St. Peter. They assumed duty last week.

—1930—

On June 10 will occur the marriage of Alda E. Berg of Lynn Massachusetts, to Oscar L. Lilja '30E, in Lynn. The engagement was recently announced.

Medical ranks were thinned a second time last week, with the death of Harold F. Neilsen '30Md, and husband of Marion Cooper '27AN. Dr. Neilsen was born in Mankato, and served his internship at General Hospital here. He was a member of Omega Upsilon Phi, County, State and National Medical Associations. Besides his regular practice, Dr.

Neilsen had been an instructor at the chest clinic on the campus, and at Lymanhurst Health Center.

—1931—

New president of Winona State Teachers college is O. Myking Mehus '31Ph.D. Dr. Mehus will assume his new duties in the late summer.

Married last week were Lois Cooper '31N, '31Ed, and John A. Fulton. They will be at home after June 1 at 3536 Emerson Avenue South, Minneapolis.

Al Nixon '31B, and Mrs. Nixon spent the latter part of March and the early part of April in Washington, D. C. Mr. Nixon has charge of the government wheat loan office in Minneapolis.

Bridal preparations for Loraine Haller '31DH, and Clarence Olafson '31D, have kept these young people busy the past few weeks. After their marriage they will live in Minneapolis. Dr. Olafson has dental offices at 1035 E. Franklin Avenue.

Robert Bruce '31B, of the law firm Wright, Gordon, Zachry and Parlin, recently spent two weeks of vacation in Minneapolis. He "hangs out" on Wall Street in New York City.

—1932—

Gertrude Hawkins '32Ed, will go to Mount Pleasant, Michigan, where she takes over new duties as critic teacher and commercial instructor at Central State Teachers College, early next fall.

Born to Mr. and Mrs. Hayden F. Sears (Helene Norby '32Ed), on May 16: a son. He has been named Hayden Fairbairn Sears, Jr. The Sears home is at 212 Thirty-first Street, Hibbing, Minnesota.

Another permanent but still new newcomer is Arthur Mamer Albin, born April 12 to Mr. and Mrs. Roy C. Albin '32L. The Albin home is at 7420 Lyndover, Maplewood, Missouri.

Fred Seed '32B, and Mrs. Seed have returned from a month's vacation in Mississippi, Louisiana and Texas. They also took time to look after business interests for the employer, Cargill Grain Company of Minneapolis.

Mildred C. Bakke '32Gr, who majored in English at Minnesota, has accepted a position on the teaching staff at Augustana College, Rock Island, Illinois. She will disseminate knowledge in both English and journalism, beginning next fall term.

—1933—

A September wedding is being planned by Mary H. Kultchar (Northwestern) of Winnetka, Illinois, and Clare C. Stout '33E. Mr. Stout is a member of Phi Kappa Sigma and of the University Club in Syracuse, New York, where he is in business.

Reinar V. Gabrielson '33B, besides taking care of his own public accounting office in Duluth, is a member of the Duluth Junior Chamber of Commerce and serves as a member of its board of directors.

Shiela Young '33Ed, has accepted a secretarial position in the School of Education at Stanford University in California. Her residence address is 182 Bryant Street, Palo Alto.

At home after June 1 at 811 Foster Street, Evanston, Illinois, will be Mr. and Mrs. Russell Carr (Margaret Trussell '33Ed), married last week in Minneapolis. Mr. Carr is a student at Garrett Bible Institute in Evanston.

Lucia Roach '33Ed, returns early in July from her duties the past year as instructor in a private nursery in Los Angeles. She has been residing at the Evangeline Hotel, 1005 West Sixth Street, Los Angeles.

R. Sigfrid Johnson '33A, formerly pastor at New Era, Iowa, has become pastor of St. John's Church in Helena, Montana.

Douglas F. Dickerson '33Gr, will shortly assume new duties as superintendent of schools at Nashauk, Minnesota.

—1934—

To be married June 10 are Margaret Zaworski of Minneapolis, and M. L. Harrington '34D. Dr. Harrington has dental offices at 1300 N. E. Second Street, Minneapolis.

Robert Starn '34B, is located in Duluth, where he represents Remington Rand in the sales division.

Mr. and Mrs. Harlan M. Erickson '34B (Norma Thomas), recently married, will be at home after June 1 at 3527 Pillsbury Avenue, Minneapolis.

Also recently married and soon to be at home in Fond du Lac, Wisconsin are Margaret Mickley and Wallace M. Webster '34E.

—1935—

Shirley L. Pratt '35Ed, will go to Webster Grove, Missouri, in the early fall to take over her new classes in speech in the high school there.

Fritz Trams '35B, is selling adver-

tising specialties in Virginia, Minnesota. His home is in Virginia.

The engagement of Edna M. Crook of Alameda, California, to Richard O. Jacobs '35E, has been announced. The wedding is to be in Alameda early in September. Mr. Jacobs is working in the chief engineers office of Pan America Airways in New York, but plans a vacation during which he will see both fairs.

Ardus Bottge '36MdT, and John Windhorst '35L, were married May 7 in Renville, Minnesota. They are now at home at 2885 James Avenue South.

Henry L. Brooks '35A, received the degree of Master of Sacred Music in Union Theological Seminary in New York City a few weeks ago. One of the interesting features of the Commencement was a sacred concert on Sunday evening, the music for which was composed entirely by members of the graduating class in the School of Sacred Music, and included in the program was a composition by Mr. Brooks.

The engagement of Mary McSwigen of Duluth and Marius Morse '35Ag, has been announced. Miss McSwigen will be graduated from the College of St. Scholastica in Duluth in June.

—1936—

May 10 was the date of the marriage of Dorothy Gilbert of Arcola, Minnesota and Elmer W. Foster '36L, Phi Alpha Delta. They are now on a trip in the east, and are returning here to live at 4412 West Lake Harriet Boulevard.

Carol Linner '36A, who will be remembered as a star in many University Theater productions during her under-graduate years on the campus, has been head of her own studio for two years. Her young students give recitals regularly, and it is evident that many potential stars in Minneapolis are receiving their early training under her able tutelage.

Kenneth Foster, graduate student at Minnesota in 1935-36 has entered the services of the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company. Mrs. Foster is the former Jane Scott '30.

The engagement of Evelyn Peterson '36Ag, to Karl Bengston of Burlington, Iowa has been announced. They will be married June 13 in Dassel, Miss Peterson's home. Mr. Bengston is a graduate of Gustavus Adolphus College, and has done graduate work at the University of Iowa.

Harold Wardlaw '36B, has become head of the income tax department of the Wilshire Oil Company in Los Angeles, California.

Clyde L. Smith '36Ed, has been appointed to the teaching staff of the St. Louis Park high school for the coming school year. He will teach sciences.

Helen M. Berg '36Ed, has also received a new appointment. She will teach English and drama, and supervise the library in the high school at Hatton, North Dakota.

—1937—

Harry Higgins '37B, has resigned his position with the Washburn Crosby Company, and is now doing statistical work with the Shell Oil Company in Minneapolis.

The engagement of Dorothy Merritt '36Ed, to Attel Felix '37L, has been announced. They will be married early in June.

Marion D. Stanland '37Gr, who pursued studies in psychology while at Minnesota, has been appointed to the teaching staff of Womens College in Greensboro, North Carolina. She will be teaching assistant in psychology.

To be married June 24 are Florence Charles of St. Paul and John B. Faegre '37L. Miss Charles is a graduate of Wells College. Mr. Faegre is a member of Beta Theta Pi and Phi Delta Phi.

Guidance and personnel work will engage the time and interest of Ruth E. Westlund '37Ed, in her new position at Wooster College, Wooster, Ohio. Miss Westlund assumes her duties in September.

The wedding of Dorothy Epstein '37DH, and Arnold M. Naftalin '37D, took place May 7 in Minneapolis. Dr. Naftalin is practicing in Fargo, and Mrs. Naftalin is his office assistant.

Samuel Bell '37Ex, is becoming known as an artist and sculptor. Two of his sculptures have been placed in the "Court of Peace" at the New York World's Fair. Mr. Bell is at present at work on a series of panels for the Museum of Natural History, one of the buildings now being built on the Minnesota campus. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. James F. Bell '01A.

June 24 is the date chosen for the wedding of Grace Barsness of Greenwood to Rudolph Gandrud '37D. Mr. Gandrud is practicing dentistry in

Glenwood, where they will make their home.

Ruth C. Stalland '37Ed, will take over the commercial classes in the high school at Owatonna, Minnesota when school begins next fall.

May 31 has been selected for the wedding of Mary Elizabeth Anderson '40Ex, and Willard Stinger '37IT, of Wausau, Wisconsin.

Margaret Deems '37Ed, has been appointed to the teaching staff for intermediate grades at Austin, Minnesota. She is completing a year of teaching in Mabel, Minnesota this month.

Married last week were Phyllis Borget of Minneapolis and Ralph Zander '37IT. They are honeymooning in northern Minnesota and Canada, and will be at home in Fergus Falls after June 1.

—1938—

Kathryn Boller '38AgEd, who has been teaching home economics at Belmont, Wisconsin since March, 1938, has been elected to teach at Lancaster, Wisconsin beginning September 1.

The engagement of Lois L. Johnson '38MdT, Chi Omega, to Robert B. Bailey '38, medical student at Minnesota and member of Alpha Tau Omega and Phi Beta Pi, has been announced. They will be married June 17 in St. Paul.

Harold Bina '38Ex, is in the sales division of the Dennison Paper Company, in the Sexton Building in Minneapolis.

The engagement of Betty S. Vance '38Ex, Gamma Phi Beta, to Earl A. Halvorson '38B, Sigma Chi, has been announced. They are planning a fall wedding.

Dan Ingebrand '38B, is employed in the credit department of the First National Bank in St. Paul.

The engagement of Adelaine Salmon, who graduates in June, to Spencer H. Hellekson '38, has been announced. Miss Salmon is a member of Kappa Kappa Gamma, and president of Mortar Board. Mr. Hellekson is a member of Beta Theta Pi and the American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

Martha Madison '38Ed, has been appointed to the high school teaching staff at Zumbrota, Minnesota. She will have charge of music, English and German classes.

James E. Robison '38B, attending Harvard University school of business administration on a scholarship

Alumni News Note

To THE EDITOR: Here is a news item for the *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*:

Clip this out and mail to The Minnesota Alumni Weekly, 113 Eddy Hall, University of Minnesota.

awarded by Twin City alumni of that school, has been twice honored. He was appointed business manager of the "Yearbook" for 1939-40, and was elected vice president of the Business School Association student governing body.

Delton Bagne '38B, has accepted a position as assistant cashier in the bank of Elbow Lake, Montana.

Donna M. Gerhardt '38Ed, will teach physical education and general science classes in the high school at St. James, Minnesota, beginning next September.

—1939—

The marriage of Ruth C. Ellison '39A, Pi Beta Phi, to Marcus L. Nance '39Ex, Alpha Tau Omega, took place May 25 in St. Paul. The home of Mr. Nance is in Birney, Montana.

Paul Vaananen '39Ex, is listed among the first ten in the United States for sales among the training division of the Equitable Life Assurance Society. Mr. Vaananen's home is in Hibbing, Minnesota.

Margaret E. Dahlberg '39Ed, will teach English in the seventh, eighth and ninth grades at Wells, Minnesota in the coming school year.

B. F. Hood '41Ex, has been ap-

pointed to the military academy at West Point. He will report there July 1. Mr. Hood is a graduate of St. Thomas Military Academy.

The engagement of Jean E. Timmons '39, Alpha Omicron Pi, to Reuben B. Frost of Bemidji, and graduate of University of Iowa, has been announced. They will be married in July.

Liang Hwang, graduate student at Minnesota, sailed two weeks ago from San Francisco, to assume his duties as research pathologist at the agricultural experiment station of the Provincial University of Kwang Si, in China.

Members of the June, 1939 graduating class in education who have been placed for the coming year are becoming more in number. This week's list includes: Evelyn L. Williams, who will teach the commercial classes at Henderson, Minnesota; George H. Jaeger, who will take charge of industrial arts at Litchfield; Mary Jeanette Kohler, who is to teach English, German, and physical education at LeCenter; Elizabeth M. Ritchie, who will take over the first grade at Bayport; and Jean E. Laustrup, who will teach first grade at Hayden, Colorado.

Again! The J. B. Lippincott Company introduces a new idea with the publication of Horace J. Gardner's

HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU!

A real remembrance for someone on his birthday! A unique greeting in the form of a beautiful and useful volume for all ages, ideal for those who want to give something more than a card and yet keep the price within the one dollar limit.



The tremendous popularity of the COURTESY BOOK, America's First Digest of Etiquette, written by the same author, has convinced the publishers that the blending of beauty with utility is appreciated by the vast segment of buyers who think that "a dollar is enough to pay for a book." In this latest addition to the series, there is an even wider appeal because everybody has a birthday every year.

"Happy Birthday to You!" in its gay cover and charming design is the perfect greeting. It is also an excellent guide in planning original birthday festivities for anyone of any age. There are delightful programs, games, refreshments and everything for tiny tots, for older children and for the always young, as well as for special birthdays such as Mother's and Father's, Grandmother's and Grandfather's, Aunt's and Uncle's, teacher's and friend's. In the chapter "What Your Birthday Means to You" can be found authentic astrological information for every birthday date. An outstanding feature of this sparkling book is the pleasing illustrations in silhouette by Katherine Haviland-Taylor, the popular novelist.

TEACHERS, CLERGYMEN, CLUB LEADERS: *Please Read Carefully!*

Before sending for your individual copy, we suggest you go over your birthday "date book" and estimate the number of persons who would be delighted to receive your next greeting to them in the form of this book, "Happy Birthday to You!" Order the books now to insure FIRST EDITION copies. The usual guarantee covers all requisitions: Books may be returned for refund or exchange if for any reason they are not satisfactory. May we send "Happy Birthday to You!" on this basis? Thank you!

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

SPECIAL ORDER FORM

(Minnesota)

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY
227 South Sixth St.
Philadelphia, Pa.

Dear Sirs: You may send.....cop.....of HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO YOU! by Horace Gardner. Price \$1.00 a copy. (It is understood that this book may be returned for refund or exchange within 10 days if for any reason it is not satisfactory.)

Remittance Enclosed.....NAME

Will Pay Postman.....ADDRESS

The MINNESOTA ALUMNI WEEKLY



OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE
GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Vol. 38, Number 32

June 3, 1939

At Last . . . an etiquette book
within the price range of every
MAN, WOMAN and CHILD . . .



By Patricia Farren and H. J. Gardner

COURTESY Book

foreword by

GRACE LIVINGSTON HILL

Illustrations in Silhouette by **KATHARINE HAVILAND-TAYLOR**

● For the first time in the history of publishing, a book covering the really essential points of courtesy has been issued at ONE DOLLAR a copy. This is not a reprint but a brand new book, encased in a beautiful silk cloth binding and covered with the most attractive jacket of the season; a brightly colored painting made exclusively for the book by Wynne W. Davies, famous New York artist. The value of the COURTESY BOOK has been enhanced by a delightful foreword, written by Grace Livingston Hill, America's most beloved novelist, and each chapter is illustrated in silhouette by Katharine Haviland-Taylor.

GET YOUR INDIVIDUAL COPY NOW. In order to achieve widespread distribution, we are depending upon you to order at least one book. After you have examined the COURTESY BOOK, you will then share our enthusiasm and recommend it to others.

With all objectionable material omitted, this guide to polite behavior becomes the only work of its kind that may be used freely in school, club and church work (regardless of denomination) as well as in every individual home.

Return the attached form and your copy of the First Printing will be delivered promptly. If you are not convinced that this is the most beautiful book in physical make-up and the most helpful in editorial content, return it at our expense and we will refund your dollar. May we submit the COURTESY BOOK on this basis?

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY

SPECIAL ORDER FORM/HJG MINN.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY,
East Washington Square,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Dear Sirs: You may send, to the address below,cop..... of the new COURTESY BOOK by Patricia Farren and Horace J. Gardner. Price, \$1.00 a copy.

Remittance Enclosed \$..... NAME

Will Pay Postman ADDRESS

Some Opening Remarks

THE annual Alumni Day Dinner program which has been arranged by the Reunion committee of the class of 1914 will appeal to all alumni. This year there will be many new features. In recent years the Alumni Dinner has been held on Commencement night and this made it necessary to rush through the program to allow guests to attend the Commencement exercises. This year, however, with the shift in Commencement day from Monday to Saturday, a full evening may be given over to alumni activities.

Reservations should be sent to the alumni office on the campus as early as possible. All guests will be seated by classes and the reservations serve as a guide in the allocation of table space to the different class groups. Confusion sometimes results when the number present in any class greatly exceeds the number who have made reservations.

The dinner will be held in the main ballroom of the Minnesota Union at six o'clock. All alumni are invited to attend and everyone can be assured of a pleasant time.

To Retire

Two former members of the Minnesota faculty who are now distinguished members of the faculty of Columbia University will retire from active teaching service on June 30. They are Charles P. Berkey '92; '98G, Newberry professor of geology and Frederick J. E. Woodbridge, Johnsonian professor of philosophy. Dr. Berkey was an instructor in mineralogy from 1893 to 1904 at Minnesota. Dr. Woodbridge was professor of philosophy and head of the department at Minnesota from 1894 to 1901.

Congress on Education

Eight Minnesota educators have been named to serve as sponsors of the World Congress on Education for Democracy, at Teachers' College, Columbia University, August 15, 16 and 17. Invitations to participate in the Congress were extended to 27 national business, labor, agricultural and other lay organizations.

Minnesotans honored are President Donald J. Cowling, Carleton College; President Guy Stanton Ford, University of Minnesota; Miss Katharine Hamilton, assistant superintendent of schools, St. Paul; Dr. M. S. MacLean, director, General College, University of Minnesota; Carroll R. Reed, superintendent of Minneapolis schools; President Charles R. Stattgast, State Teachers' College, Bemidji; President George A. Selke, State Teachers' College, St. Cloud, and Dean Wesley E. Peik, College of Education, University of Minnesota.

Elected

Dr. Horace Newhart, professor of diseases of the ear, nose and throat at the University of Minnesota medical school, was elected president of the American Otological Society at its seventy-second annual meeting May 22 and 23 at the Westchester Country Club, Rye, N. Y. The society is the oldest of its kind in the world and is composed of prominent teachers and workers in this field. There are four members from Minnesota. Mrs. Newhart visited her two sisters in New York, and attended a number of entertainments in connection with the convention.

Most Valuable

"American Authors: 1600-1900," 850-page biographical manual edited by Stanley J. Kunitz and Howard Haycraft '28A, and published by The H. W. Wilson Company of New York, H. W. Wilson '94, President, has just been voted the most valuable reference book published in 1938, in a nation-wide poll of American librarians. It amassed a total of 233 points in the poll as compared to 141 points totaled by last year's winner, "Bartlett's Familiar Quotations." "American Authors" is the fifth volume in the famous biographical series edited by the Kunitz and Haycraft and published by the Wilson Company. Previous volumes were "Living Authors," "Authors Today and Yesterday," "The Junior Book of Authors," and "British Authors of the 19th Century."

Luxury Cruise Ships
FOR YOUR TRAVEL TO
South America
THE GOOD NEIGHBOR LAND!

33,000-Ton Luxury Liners
S. S. BRAZIL
S. S. URUGUAY
S. S. ARGENTINA

Fortnightly
Sailings
CRUISE
RATES
\$410 Tourist
\$480 First
Class
(\$550 certain
seasons)

38 Day
Cruises to
BARBADOS
RIO
SANTOS
MONTEVIDEO
BUENOS AIRES
TRINIDAD



Consult your Travel Agent or
MOORE-McCORMACK LINES, Inc.
5 Broadway, New York

Annual Alumni Day Dinner FRIDAY, JUNE 16th

Six o'clock in the ballroom of
the Minnesota Union. One
dollar a plate.

●

Make reservations through
the office of the General
Alumni Association,
108 Eddy Hall, Campus.



The Minnesota Alumni Weekly

The Official Publication of Minnesota Alumni

VOLUME 38

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, JUNE 3, 1939

NUMBER 32

Complete Alumni Day Plans

HARVARD Rockwell '14, chairman of the 1914 Reunion committee, will serve as toastmaster at the annual Alumni Day Dinner in the Minnesota Union on Friday evening, June 16 at six o'clock. By tradition the members of the committee of the current twenty-five year class have charge of the arrangements for the annual dinner. This year an unusually interesting program has been planned and several hundred alumni from many states will be present to meet friends and classmates and to visit the campus.

A feature of the program will be an historical pageant which will review for the members of each of the five-year reunion classes the highlight events of the year of their graduation. The popular songs of these years will be sung under the leadership of Miles McNally '13.

The alumni will be welcomed by President Guy Stanton Ford. There will be other brief talks by representatives of the various reunion classes and several other features have been arranged.

There will be silver trophy awards for the guest who has travelled the greatest distance to be present; for the oldest class represented; for the class having the largest numerical attendance, and for the class with the greatest proportional representation.

This year the Alumni Dinner is not being held on the same night as Commencement and this has made possible the planning of a more complete program. In the past the dinner program had to close at eight o'clock to allow the guests to go to Memorial Stadium for the Commencement exercises. This year however the Commencement program will be held in the stadium on Saturday evening, June 17. At that time some 1,600 seniors will receive their diplomas. The charge to the class of 1939 will be made by President Ford.



HARVARD ROCKWELL

The audience at Commencement sits in the bowl of the stadium facing a great stage built just at the east end of the football gridiron. More than 20,000 annually attend the exercises.

The members of the Alumni Advisory committee of the General Alumni Association will be guests at the annual Alumni luncheon of the group in the Minnesota Union on June 16. Meeting with them will be President Ford and other members of the administration and the Board of Regents. This committee includes alumni from nearly every county in the state. The members meet twice each year, at Homecoming in the fall and on Alumni Day.

Class committees have sent announcements of luncheons and other reunion activities to the members of the various five-year classes. Several of these groups will hold luncheons on the campus on Alumni Day. Visitors will have the opportunity to visit

familiar campus scenes and to inspect the many changes which have been made in recent years in the physical plant of the University.

Members of the earlier classes will attend the annual luncheon sponsored by the Minnesota Alumnae Club. This will be held in the Minnesota Union.

Class reunion luncheons will be held in the Minnesota Union on June 16 by the following classes: 1889, 1904, 1909 and 1914. The class of 1899 will hold a class supper in the Center for Continuation Study on the campus on the evening of Thursday, June 15. There will be a reception for the members of the class of 1929 in room 211 of the Minnesota Union at five o'clock on Friday afternoon preceding the Alumni Day Dinner.

The members of the class of 1896 will hold a reunion in the Jean Martin Room of Shevlin Hall at four o'clock, Friday, June 16 and the members will go from their meeting to the dinner in the Union.

All five-year classes, and other classes, will have reserved tables at the dinner. Space for each class is allotted according to the number of reservations received. Provision is always made for extra places for guests who have not had a chance to make their reservations through the alumni office. It is important that reservations be made whenever possible because a large overflow in any one class causes confusion in the seating arrangement. Tickets may be secured in the main floor lounge of the Minnesota Union preceding the dinner.

A special souvenir booklet is being published for the class of 1914 by the Minnesota Alumni Weekly. It will include a complete directory of the class with pictures of members and also a section of campus scenes. A special publication is also being planned by the class of 1929.

Yearbook Honors Seniors

WITH the appearance of the Gopher yearbook last week came the announcement of the students selected as Representative Minnesotans. The 12 selected for this special feature of the 1939 Gopher were as follows.

Robert Hillard, Arts, editor of The Daily, is a member of Beta Theta Pi, Sigma Delta Chi, Silver Spur and Grey Friar. He headed Freshman week activities during his junior year.

Ernest Baughman, Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics, has been a leader in Ag campus activities, a member of the Ag Student council, the YMCA and Phoenix. He is an Alpha Gamma Rho and an Alpha Zeta, served on the Honor Case committee and participated in wrestling.

Ruth Christoffer, Arts senior, head of WSGA this year, is a member of Mortar Board, Theta Sigma Phi and Delta Gamma. She participated in Homecoming, Freshman week activities and the Junior ball.

Margaret Glockler, Arts, is a member of Phi Beta Kappa and Mortar Board. She has worked on the Panhellenic council and YWCA and was president of her sorority, Alpha Omicron Pi.

Harold Solie, Business administration, was a cadet major in the ROTC and leader of the Gopher party. He participated in Business school board and Union board activities. He is a member of Mortar and Ball, the University Singers and a member of Alpha Kappa Psi.

Frances Healy, secretary of the All-University council, is also in Arts. She acted as chairman of the Peace council, is a member of Pi Phi, Psi Chi, professional psychology fraternity, Sigma Epsilon Sigma, Mortar Board and Phi Beta Kappa.

Fred Putnam, sociology major in Arts, is a member of Phi Psi, Iron Wedge and White Dragon. He worked on the Gopher, served on Sophomore ball, Collegiate Charity ball, Freshman week and Homecoming committees.

Shirley Rosholt, Business administration, was assistant editor of the Gopher, a member of the WSGA Board and Mortar Board, and was on the point and merit system committee. She is a member of Delta Gamma sorority.

Margaret Meier, Education, is a member of Delta Sigma Rho, Business Women's club, Education Women's club, the Hestian club and the YWCA. She debated on the women's varsity squad.

William Burgess, president of YMCA last year, is in Business administration. He is a member of Phi Delta Theta, Eta Delta Beta, Silver Spur and Grey Friar. He took part in Homecoming activities and served on the executive committee of the Junior ball.

Donald Lampland, Institute of Technology, headed the senior class this year. He is a member of S.A.E., Pershing Rifles, Grey Friar, Silver Spur and Plum Bob. He also served on Homecoming and Engineers day committees.

Ruth Bloomgren, an All-University council member and vice president of the YWCA, is in Arts. She is a member of Mortar Board, Alpha Phi and Bib and Tucker. She was assistant chairman of Freshman week, and a 3-year member of the Gopher staff.

Engineers

By an overwhelming majority of 219 to 18, student engineers last week ratified the new constitution for the Institute of Technology.

The constitution, which goes into effect upon ratification by the engineering societies, makes every student in the Institute of Technology a member of the Technical association, establishes the Institute, rather than the various engineering schools and colleges, as the basis for the association, provides for election of three members-at-large to the Technical commission and prohibits the Tech commission from changing the constitution without a student referendum.

Three members-at-large to the Tech commission, and seven members each to the Techno-Log and Professional Colleges bookstore boards were chosen yesterday to serve during the next school year.

Elected to the Technical commission are Stanley Church, aeronautical engineering; Erick Schonstedt, mechanical engineering; and Samuel Callaway, School of Mines.

Those chosen for next year's Techno-Log board are David Griswold, architecture; Ralph Schreiber, aeronautical engineering; Blaine McKusick, chemical; Mathew Nolan, civil; Robert Odden, electrical; Richard Stone, mechanical; and Fred Ronicker, School of Mines.

The seven students elected to the bookstore board are Norvin Erickson, aeronautical; Eugene Hickey, architecture; E. Vernon Mathy, chemical; Clayton Johnson, civil; Roger Nordby, electrical; Ralph Britigan, mechanical; and C. Leland Batchelder, School of Mines.

Credit

Graduating seniors who will have unpaid debts to the University of more than \$25 may receive diplomas, grades and have their records cleared by signing a promissory note for the required amount.

Final approval on this change in administrative procedure was made at the meeting of the University Senate May 13. It has virtually been in effect for the past two months, Rodney M. West, registrar, declared yesterday.

Students with debts totaling less than \$25 must pay in full before their records can be cleared or any recommendations for employment issued.

In the past students have been forced to pay for all fees, tuition and other debts incurred during their school career before any official recognition of their graduation could be issued.

All University graduates are affected by the change.

According to the report of the administrative committee of the Senate, 13.6 per cent of the University's claims against graduates on record at present, amount to \$25 or more and are therefore facilitated by the new service.

Nurses

Powell hall student nurses elected Evelyn Horstman president in the house elections last week.

Other officers chosen are vice president, Alice Mary Robinson; treasurer, Carma Woodruff; secretary, Phyllis Sather; parliamentarian, Marcia Draves; assistant parliamentarian, Patricia Porter; and social chairman, Jean Hanson.

The New Museum of Natural History

By
EILEEN LOMASNEY

One of the most difficult moving jobs of the season will take place at the end of the summer when the museum exhibits are moved from their present home in the Zoology building to the new museum building next to Folwell hall.

Exhibits occupying 196 cases will have to be moved one at a time. These include 576 specimens of birds, representing 318 different species; and 79 specimens of mammals representing 30 different species. Other exhibits the curators will have to move will be 7,500 eggs; 9,000 unmounted bird skins; 10,000 shells; 5,000 negatives; 2,500 lantern slides; several motion picture machines, and book and pamphlet files.

When the new museum is completed, it will house what is already acknowledged to be a museum equal on a small scale to the Chicago Field Museum. Tucked away as it is in the Zoology building on the edge of the campus, the present Museum of Natural History is not as widely known as its excellence warrants. It is also unique, since few campuses have a separate building devoted to a museum. Most colleges and state universities have their museums in one of their campus buildings, and only a few, among them Yale and Harvard, have "museums in their own right."

The need for a new museum was recognized early in the history of the University. The state legislature passed a bill in 1872 declaring that a museum should be established and maintained here. Accordingly, a museum of geological and natural history was set up in a room on the upper floor of Old Main. Professor W. H. Winchell of the geology department was its first head, and it was therefore natural that the museum should consist mainly of geological exhibits. The room was full to overflowing, and it was soon necessary to expand into two rooms, one for geology and one for zoology.

The mounts for the early museums were collected in the Black Hills. Students who wandered into the museum during its infancy could see badger, elk, grizzly bear with young, weasel, moose, otter, and prehistoric exhibits in plaster cast. Aside from



JAMES F. BELL '00

Minnesota's new Museum of Natural History has been made possible through his gifts.

the plaster casts, the animals were mainly stuffed exhibits, and were simply set up one after the other with no attempt at grouping.

When exhibits had accumulated so still more room was needed, the museum was moved to Pillsbury hall. In 1915, Dr. Thomas Roberts, the present director, gave up his practice as a physician to become associate curator. With his coming, the museum entered a new period of growth. The modern method of placing the exhibit in its natural habitat was initiated, and an artist brought in to paint backgrounds. Charles E. Corwin of Chicago, who had painted for the Chicago Field Museum and the California Academy of Natural Science, did some of the paintings. Animals living in the same habitat were put into the same exhibit, and each display was made to look as natural as possible.

The beavers, for example, were arranged according to life studies

made of the beaver in Itasca state park, from photographs and visits to the beaver dam there.

The preparation of the larger groups often takes from a year to 18 months, and when completed, they are equal in artistry and detail to any exhibit in the country.

The Pipestone group, for instance, took two years to complete. It shows the native prairie of southwestern Minnesota a hundred years ago, untouched by civilization. In the foreground are over 100,000 blades of natural-appearing grass, worked into a reproduction of a western prairie. In the right-hand corner is a buffalo berry bush with 9,000 leaves, each carefully stamped out of wax and assembled.

The museum grew, and more room was needed again, so another moving took place, this time to the third floor of the Zoology building. New exhibits were added, including Newfoundland caribou, bird displays and a fish aquarium.

The World War had the museum stymied for some time. Panes of glass on which the backgrounds for the exhibits were imported from Europe. The original price was \$50 a dozen, but with the war the price sky-rocketed to \$450 a dozen.

The Board of Regents decided in 1928 to change the name to the Museum of Natural History.

The new museum is made possible by the gift of \$150,000 by James F. Bell, graduate of the University, present head of General Mills, and close friend of Dr. Roberts.

The building will be of gray limestone, and will have two large exhibition halls on the first and second floor, storage space in the basement, an auditorium seating 500, and offices, classrooms, preparation rooms, and a library.

The new museum will be the fulfillment of a dream cherished for many years by Dr. Roberts, who will remain as director. Famous as an ornithologist, Dr. Roberts is still active, though 81. He has bird classes six times a week, devotes much of his time to the museum, takes students on field trips, and has written several books on ornithology. The excellence of the museum is due largely to him.

Working at Play in the Speech Clinic

By
ELAINE JOHNSON

PLAYING ping-pong seems like a far-fetched way of correcting speech defects. But that's one of the methods used by the University of Minnesota's Speech Clinic—along with other methods such as situation tours and the study of facial expressions.

All these methods involve special exercises and are planned with a definite purpose in mind—even the exercise of having stutterers play ping-pong. According to Dr. Bryng Bryngelson, director of the Clinic, certain cases of stuttering are caused by a mixed cerebral dominance. This formidable term means simply that there has been a shift from left to right-handedness, or vice versa. This shift may cause the speech defect. But by encouraging the stutterer to use his natively proper hand in playing ping-pong, writing and mechanical tasks, the speech difficulty may be partly, and in some instances, completely overcome.

Students in the Speech Clinic are also taught by trained clinicians to advertise their stuttering or other speech defects with the purpose of adjusting themselves to their handicaps. Part of the treatment, for example, is the assignment of situation tours. Students are sent out to deliberately talk to strangers in order to overcome self-consciousness. They approach people on the street or on the campus to ask them the time of day, or perhaps, the location of the Speech Clinic, knowing perfectly well the answers to both.

A variation of the situation tour is the telephone situation. Stutterers are instructed to call a random or an assigned number, and as soon as the person on the other end of the line answers, they reply briefly or carry on a conversation if it's possible to do so, and then put down the receiver. It's all in the day's work at the Speech Clinic.

Students are taught, first of all, not to hide their stuttering. While old, worn-out methods of treatment established stuttering and other speech defects as definite handicaps in the eyes of the patient and his associates, new methods teach the patient to accept his defect with humor and sportsmanship. In studying

the treatment of a speech defective, the clinician now considers his physical health, mental age, sidedness, and sound mental hygiene. All these factors are necessary parts of the treatment, no matter what the age of the patient may be.

In the actual treatment given at the Clinic, students sit before mirrors in conference rooms to watch their facial expressions and stuttering spasms as they talk or read. The students thus become accustomed to their defects and are better able to adjust themselves to them. Students also write on a blackboard with their left hands, to re-establish dominance of the right half of the brain.

One of the most useful procedures in the laboratory treatment is the exercise in which a person on one side of a wall reads an article, and the students, hearing through ear phones, copy the words, using their natively proper hands. This is actual exercise and practice in re-establishing brain dominance on the right or left side, as the case may be.

Statewide Service

The Clinic is always ready to examine children and adults who come for aid from all parts of the state and to make recommendations for special treatment. Set up in 1927 as a special unit of the department of speech, it has been recognized as a definite aid in the correction of speech defects. The Clinic treats students on a laboratory fee basis, although no credit is given for students enrolled in speech correction courses. Operated in connection with the University Hospital, the Clinic maintains a separate unit in the Hospital for children sixteen years of age and under.

In addition to working with students, the Clinic also treats a limited number of outpatients. These outpatients are non-students who take full or half-time treatment at the Clinic. A maximum of fifteen stu-

ters can be cared for each quarter. The Clinic also handles about the same number of articulatory cases every quarter. In addition to these students, it cares for five or six outpatients during the school year. During the summer, there is an eight-weeks' clinic for outpatients.

Stutterers come in for the greatest amount of attention at the Speech Clinic, for this is one of the major speech disorders found among students. All the outpatients, moreover, are stutterers. This year the work of the Clinic has expanded into more articulatory work, requiring different methods in the Clinic for meeting various problems. The articulatory treatment deals with the correct pronunciation of syllables and words.

The Speech Clinic has scientifically accurate tests for determining a patient's native handedness. A normally left-handed person, for example, who has been forced to use his right hand, may develop stuttering. These tests show which hand the person should be using, and then the Clinic tries to correct the stuttering by encouraging the person to use the proper hand. The individual is assigned to such tasks as writing or playing ping-pong, and he is required to do them with the proper hand as determined by the tests for handedness.

A highly important function of the Clinic is training teachers for speech correction work in the public schools. A speech pathology major was set up in 1931 in the department of education. The program calls for a five-year course of study leading to a Master of Science degree. Psychology, physiology, neurology, anatomy, zoology and other sciences form the background for this major. In view of the fact that speech pathology is a limited field, there are usually only five or six graduates with this major each year.

The Clinic, housed on the fourth floor of Folwell hall, has offices, classrooms and conference rooms as its working equipment. The students work under the direction of Dr. Bryngelson, his assistant, Dr. Spencer Brown, and two graduate students.

Directing its activities toward a well-defined goal, the Clinic works to accomplish two distinct ends. One is to train the patient so that one side of the brain, either right or left, becomes dominant. The problem that the Clinic tries to meet is to give dominance to that side of the brain which is natively dominant. The other end that the Clinic strives to accomplish is to get the patient to overcome his feeling of self-consciousness and inferiority that has resulted from his speech defect.

The Speech Clinic makes no claim for curing all cases of stuttering or other instances of speech defects. What it does is to help speech defectives in any way that it can. In some instances it has worked complete cures, and in other cases it has partially cured the defect. Through its work, both with students and outpatients, the Clinic has become an important part of the University and its functions.

To Hawaii

Lieut. Col. Adam E. Potts, coast artillery corps, commandant of the ROTC at the University since 1934, has been transferred by the war department for detail in Hawaii, effective some time after the end of the school year.

He will be succeeded here by Lieut. Col. Charles A. French, also of the coast artillery.

He will sail from New York for Hawaii about the middle of October. He expects to be stationed at Kamehameha, T. H.

Colonel Potts, then a major, replaced Colonel Lloyd R. Frendall as commandant in fall quarter, 1934, the first year that ROTC training here was conducted on an optional basis.

Previous to his coming to Minnesota, Colonel Potts served in the Philippines, in Panama and was an instructor at West Point. He came to the University directly from the Command and General Staff school at Fort Leavenworth.

Colonel French is now on duty at first corps area headquarters, Boston. He is a graduate of the Coast Artillery school, the Chemical Warfare school, the Air Corps Tactical school and the Command and General Staff school and has a bachelor of science degree from Oregon Agricultural college.

He has already served a detail on ROTC duty at New Bedford high school, Bedford, Mass.

New Sigma Xi Members Named

ELEXIUS T. BELL, head of the department of pathology, was elected president of the Minnesota chapter of Sigma Xi, honorary scientific fraternity, at the annual meeting of the organization. He succeeds Dr. Leroy S. Palmer, professor of agricultural biochemistry. Ninety-one students, graduate students, faculty members and alumni were elected to membership in the fraternity this year.

The organization, which holds a rank in the sciences equivalent to that of Phi Beta Kappa in the Arts college, requires high scholarship and completion of a distinguished piece of research for membership.

Other officers elected were Edward W. Davis, superintendent of the Mines experiment station, vice president; and Samuel Eddy, associate professor of zoology, treasurer. Miss Eva Donelson, instructor of home economics, was elected last year to a 2-year term as secretary.

New members of the society's board of electors are William S. Cooper, professor of botany; Frank F. Grout, professor of geology and mineralogy; and Lee I. Smith, chief of the division of organic chemistry.

Herbert K. Hayes, chief of the division of agronomy was elected to the symposium committee.

Winners of the Thomas F. Andrews undergraduate research prizes are R. Bruce Ledin, botany, senior; Robert S. Marvin, physical chemistry senior; and Reino Ranta, geology senior.

Recipients of research prizes are automatically elected to Sigma Xi, receive the key of the organization and a \$25 prize. The awards, made annually to encourage undergraduate research, were provided for in the will of the late Mr. Andrews, Minnesota geology graduate.

The initiation dinner will be held in the Union June 10.

Faculty members honored are Spencer F. Brown, psychology; Orwood J. Campbell, surgery; Herbert Freundlich, colloid chemistry; Charlotte Fisk, pediatrics; Phillip Hallock, internal medicine; Theodore A. Olson, preventive medicine and public health.

Antonia I. de Leon and Edward C. Maeder are newly elected alumni.

New student members, besides the Andrews prize winners, are William S. Chalgren, zoology; Paul E. Ramstad, agricultural biochemistry; and Robert R. Schutz, horticulture.

Court of Honor

Dr. Myron E. Lusk '26D, was general chairman for the seventh annual court of honor banquet, a civic recognition of scholastic achievements of the honor graduating students of the University of Minnesota.

The court of honor program is sponsored by the Minneapolis Civic and Commerce Association, the Junior Association of Commerce and the Council of Civic Clubs.

Members of the joint committee in charge are R. B. Rathbun, Robert I. Brooks, Vincent McLane and Wilson J. Kerr, all representing the Civic and Commerce Association; G. T. Pennock, G. Ray Higgins, Douglas Brigham and Dan Hill, all of the Junior Association, and G. I. Beckwith, Harry Cooper, Miss Rewey Bell Inglis and T. H. Gemlo, all of the Council of Civic Clubs.

Jay C. Hormel of Austin will be the speaker of the evening, and R. B. Rathbun '12, will be toastmaster. Chairman of the joint committee is Dr. Myron E. Lusk of the University Health Service.

Baccalaureate Speaker

The president of the American Unitarian association, the Rev. Dr. Frederick M. Eliot, formerly pastor of the First Unitarian church in St. Paul, will deliver the baccalaureate sermon to the University of Minnesota graduating class, in Northrop Memorial Auditorium, Sunday, June 11, at 11 a.m. Rev. Dr. Eliot holds the honorary doctorate from the University of Minnesota, being one of the relatively few who have been thus honored. After many years of service in his St. Paul pastorate, he was called recently to Boston to assume the headship of the Unitarian organization in the United States.

Minnesota Alumni Weekly

Owned and published by the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota. Member of the American Alumni Council.

June 3, 1939

Editor

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

Assistant Editor

VERA SCHWENK '36

President

DR. ERLING S. PLATOU '20Md

Vice-President

BENJAMIN W. PALMER '11L

Treasurer

THOS. F. WALLACE '93; '95L

Executive Secretary

E. B. PIERCE '04

Board of Directors

Honorary: CHAS. G. IREYS '00; CHAS. F. KEYES '96; HENRY F. NACHTRIEB '82; EDGAR F. ZELLE '13. *Arts College:* LILLIAN MAYER FINK '18; MARY SHEPARDSON '18. *Engineering:* GEORGE M. SHEPARD '09. *Agriculture:* SPENCER B. CLELAND '14; T. W. GULLICKSON '18. *Law:* JOHN K. FESLER '26; C. F. E. PETERSON '93. *Medicine:* DR. ADAM SMITH '20; DR. ROBERT WILDER '25. *School of Agriculture:* C. P. BULL '01. *Dentistry:* DR. JOSEPH SHELLMAN '05; DR. L. W. THOM '15. *Pharmacy:* CHARLES V. NETZ '20. *Education:* N. ROBERT RINGDAHL '09. *Business:* FRANK J. TUPA '21. *Mines:* WALTER H. PARKER '07. *First District:* DR. W. F. BRAASCH '00; '03Md. *Ninth District:* DR. W. L. BURNAP '97. *Directors-at-Large:* DR. W. H. AURAND '01Md; CARROLL K. MICHENER '07; ARNOLD C. OSS '21; BEN W. PALMER '11L; GEORGE A. POND '18Ag; ARTHUR B. FRUEN '08E; HARRY GERRISH '05E; REWEY BELLE INGLIS '08; FRANK W. PECK '12; ORREN E. SAPPORD '10L.

The Minnesota Alumni Weekly is published weekly from September to June and monthly during July and August. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Minneapolis, Minn., under act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Business Manager

WILLIAM S. GIBSON '27

National Advertising Representative: The Graduate Group, Inc., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York; Boston, Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, San Francisco, London.

News and Views

THE final plans for the super-structure of Coffman Memorial Union were sent to the district headquarters of PWA in Omaha for final approval this week. Work on the excavation began two weeks ago and the underground garage which will occupy the area between Washington Avenue and the Union building is nearing completion. It is expected that the building will be completed in the fall of 1940.

A total of \$366,000 for the Union has already been pledged by alumni, students, faculty members and other friends of the University in the campaign which has been conducted by the Greater University Corporation. A group of men representing the Greater University Corporation and headed by Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce and Harry Cross of the corporation staff has been attending alumni meetings in cities throughout the state in the interest of the Union campaign. The response on the part of the alumni has been very fine.

Alumni committees in various cities throughout the country including New York, Seattle, Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles and San Francisco have been or will be appointed to present the matter to the Minnesotans in their communities. The New York committee has set a quota of \$25,000. The local group representing the Greater University Corporation will visit alumni in 20 or more additional towns in Minnesota during the coming month.

The students on the campus have contributed a total of \$27,371 while the pledges from the members of the faculty and staff total \$62,000.

The new building which will be built at a cost of \$2,000,000 will be located in the area on Washington Avenue formerly occupied by the University tennis courts. Coffman Memorial Union will face Northrop Memorial auditorium at the opposite end of the Mall.

The new Union will be coeducational and will be built to serve the interests of all sections of the University family including students, staff and alumni. The several thousand graduates and former students who visit the campus during the course of each year will have headquarters

on the second floor of the new building. Adjacent to the alumni lounge will be the offices of Alumni Secretary E. B. Pierce.

The general floor plans and arrangements of the building to meet the needs of a student body of 15,000 have been described in previous issues of the Alumni Weekly.

Alumni Contribution

Once again the alumni body known as the Greater University Corporation has made a valuable contribution to the University of Minnesota. This organization which has assumed the responsibility for the raising of the necessary funds for Coffman Memorial Union also conducted the campaign for Memorial Stadium and Northrop Memorial auditorium. Nearly all of the men and women who were active in the campaign sixteen years ago have given generously of their time and energy in the interest of the campaign for the Union.

It would be difficult now to picture the campus without the stadium and the auditorium. In years to come the Coffman Memorial Union building will be a social and cultural center and future generations of students will undoubtedly look upon it as an indispensable part of the campus scene.

Honors

Dean Samuel C. Lind, head of the Institute of Technology in the University of Minnesota, will receive double honors from Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va., this week, when the college confers on him the honorary degree of doctor of science and the Washington and Lee chapter of Phi Beta Kappa, which was not in existence when Dr. Lind was in college, will admit him to honorary membership. Dr. Lind has had a distinguished career in science and will be next year president of the American Chemical society. His visit to Washington and Lee, forty years after he received his degree in 1899, will be his first in all that time.

★ The Reviewing Stand ★

1902 Loan Fund

THE members of the class of 1902 have a right to feel proud of the record their group has made in the development of a student loan fund. Twelve years ago it was decided that the class should start a fund which might be used in some way to benefit the University. As the fund grew the money was placed under the supervision of William T. Middlebrook, comptroller of the University, to be used in making loans to students.

During the past year a total of 60 students were enabled to continue in school through assistance from the Class of 1902 Fund. At the annual meeting of the class held in the Minnesota Union on May 26 it was reported that there is now \$3,904.44 in the fund. A gift of \$100 in memory of George R. Martin '02, from employes of the Great Northern Railway was recently placed in the fund. Mr. Martin, a former president of the General Alumni Association, was active in the initiation and development of the class project.

The arrangements for the annual meeting of the class were made by Miss Caroline Crosby and 22 members were present. The speakers were Harvey Stenson, assistant to the dean of student affairs and Burton Paulu, director of station WLB.

Engagement

Mr. and Mrs. (Miriam Clark) Z. L. Potter '09, of Carmel-by-the-Sea, California, formerly of Scarsdale, New York, announce the engagement of their daughter Miss Margaret Bliss Potter, to Mr. Carl Norton Hensel of New York City, son of Mrs. C. W. Krollman (Rae Goodenow '11Ex), of Minneapolis, and Dr. C. N. Hensel '08Md, of St. Paul.

Miss Potter, who is a grand-daughter of the late Professor John Sinclair Clark of the University of Minnesota, is a graduate of Smith College, Class of 1937, and last year attended the Drama Department of the Yale School of Fine Arts. She received her preliminary training at the International School of Geneva,

Switzerland, and Roycemore School of Evanston, Illinois.

Mr. Hensel is a graduate of the University of Minnesota, Class of 1938, and is a member of the Chi Psi National Fraternity. He is associated with Erwin Wasey and Company, National Advertising Agency of New York City.

Research in New York

Members of the staff of the Institute of Technology will conduct experiments with different types of insulation materials in two houses in Long Island, New York this coming summer and winter. The tests will be made under the supervision of Frank B. Rowley, professor of mechanical engineering and director of the Engineering Experiment Station.

Records of the temperatures in all parts of the two houses will be kept by a graduate student, Ira Capple. A careful check will also be kept on weather conditions. These records will be compared with the readings in two modern houses which have been built on the roof of the engineering laboratory on Oak Street.

Military Alumni

The annual alumni banquet of Scabbard and Blade, military fraternity, was held at the Leamington hotel in Minneapolis on June 1. Bruce Corlett was toastmaster and the guest speaker was Major Coburn L. Berry, a member of the R.O.T.C. staff at the University. Several alumni were called upon for brief talks. It was decided that another alumni banquet will be held next spring.

Medical Society

Dr. Bertram S. Adams '01Md, of Hibbing was elected president of the Minnesota State Medical Association at the annual meeting of the organization in Minneapolis last week. He succeeds Dr. George Earl '06; '09Md, of St. Paul.

Other officers elected at a business meeting of the house of delegates are:

Dr. C. M. Johnson '10, of Dawson, first vicepresident; Dr. A. E. Cardle,



FRANK B. ROWLEY

Minneapolis, second vicepresident. Re-elected were Dr. B. B. Souster '24, St. Paul, secretary; Dr. W. H. Condit '99, Minneapolis, treasurer; Dr. W. W. Will '05, Bertha, speaker of the house of delegates, and Dr. E. A. Meyerding '02, St. Paul, vicespeaker.

Dr. F. J. Savage '01, St. Paul, was elected delegate to the American Medical Association; Dr. J. M. Hayes '10, of Minneapolis, was named alternate.

Named to the state association's council were: Dr. H. E. Sohmer, Mankato; Dr. C. A. Stewart '19, Minneapolis; Dr. W. L. Burnap '97, Fergus Falls, and Dr. F. J. Elias, Duluth.

To Teach in France

Audrey Lewis, graduate student in the French department, is one of 40 American students chosen by the Institute of International Education to be assistants in French junior colleges and normal schools next year. Miss Lewis at the same time will study at a French University.

The assistantships are provided by the French ministry of education, and applicants must speak both English and French.

The annual government prize to the student doing outstanding work in the French language has been awarded to Sheila Kragness, also a graduate student, and the Jeanne D'Arc medal awarded by the Women's association for the advancement of French studies has been awarded to Averill F. Little, Arts senior.

SCHOOL DIRECTORY

GIRL'S SCHOOL

OAK GROVE

Prepares for College and Gracious Living. Music, Art, Expression, Upper and Lower Schools. Grad. Course Sec. Science. New Fireproof Buildings. Riding included. MR. AND MRS. ROBERT OWEN. BOX 170, VASSALBORO, MAINE.

BOY'S SCHOOLS

HEBRON ACADEMY

Thorough college preparation for boys at moderate cost. 79 Hebron boys freshmen in college this year. Write for booklet and circulars. RALPH L. HUNT, BOX C, HEBRON, ME.

WILLISTON ACADEMY

Unusual educational opportunities at modest cost. Over 150 graduates in 40 colleges. New recreational center, gym, pool. Separate Junior School. A. V. GALBRAITH, BOX 3, EASTHAMPTON, MASS.

MOSES BROWN SCHOOL

Help and inspiration for each boy a century-old tradition. Excellent college record. Secluded 25-acre campus. Pool. Lower School. Moderate tuition. L. R. THOMAS, 293 HOPE ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

THE MERCERSBURG ACADEMY

Prepares for entrance to all colleges and universities. Alumni from 24 nations. 680 former students now in 113 colleges. BOYD EDWARDS, D.D., LL.D., HEADMASTER, MERCERSBURG, PA.

★ CARSON LONG INSTITUTE ★

Boys' Military School. Educates the whole boy—physically, mentally, morally. How to learn, how to labor, how to live. Prepares for college or business. Rates \$500.00. Camp & Summer Session, \$125.00. BOX 45, NEW BLOOMFIELD, PA.

COEDUCAT'NAL SCHOOL

MERRICOURT

"JUST THE PLACE FOR CHILDREN"

For small select group—girls and boys 3-12—by month or year—understanding care in unique country boarding school and camp—every facility for health, happiness and social development. MR. AND MRS. J. H. KINGSBURY BERLIN, CONN.

For further information write directly to above schools or camps or to the GEN. & GROUP EDUCATIONAL BUREAU, 30 ROCKEFELLER PL., NEW YORK, N.Y.



Visit the Campus
on Alumni Day
FRIDAY,
JUNE 16th

All alumni will be seated
by classes at the Alumni Dinner
in the Union at Six o'clock.

Death Takes Two Leaders

THE University of Minnesota lost two friends of long standing in the passing of Dr. Charles H. Mayo of Rochester and Charles S. Pillsbury '00, of Minneapolis. The families of both of these men have been intimately and significantly connected with the development of the institution.

One of the great surgeons of all time, Dr. Charles H. Mayo, with his brother, Dr. Will Mayo, saw their clinic in Rochester become one of the leading medical centers of the world. They ministered to people of all ranks, rich and poor. The great organization which is world renowned developed from the practice and vision of their father, Dr. William Worrall Mayo from whom the boys received their earliest training in medicine and its aims:

When the clinic was organized formally it was designed to care for 14,000 patients annually. But in 1913 there were 24,000 patients, in 1925 there were 62,000, and in recent years the annual total has been 80,000 or more.

In its initial stages the clinic was merely a group of hospital practitioners caring for patients attracted to Rochester by the skillful surgery of the Mayo brothers. In the course of time it grew to the present organization providing diagnosis, treatment, hospital management and convalescence for its patients.

With the clinic grew the Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research at Rochester, in affiliation with the University of Minnesota. This project was established in 1915 through a \$1,500,000 gift of the Mayo brothers. Further gifts brought their donations to \$2,800,000.

In 1919 the brothers formed the Mayo Properties association, to hold all funds of the Mayo clinic and insure its perpetuation.

In addition to the 150 physicians on the regular staff of the clinic, the foundation personnel includes 150 fellows, of whom about 75 are chosen each year from 1,200 to 1,500 applicants from all parts of the United States.

Born in Rochester July 19, 1865, Dr. Charles H. Mayo received his grade school and high school education in the southern Minnesota city of his birth. He then entered the

Chicago Medical college, now a part of Northwestern university, and was graduated as an M.D. in 1888. The next year he studied at the New York Polyclinic, winning another M.D. degree in 1889, and another year of study in the New York Post Graduate Medical school brought him a special certificate in 1890.

A list of the awards, degrees, titles and active and honorary positions held by him filled an eight-page pamphlet and included governmental and academic recognition from America, Great Britain, Ireland, Germany, France, Czecho-Slovakia, Yugoslavia, Italy, Spain, Mexico and Cuba.

The Distinguished Service Medal of the United States was awarded for his World War work. He was an officer of the French Legion of Honor and had the cross of the Royal Order of the Crown of Italy.

Two of his principal professional honors were the presidencies of the American Medical association in 1916 and of the American College of Surgeons in 1924. He was one of the founders of the latter body in 1913 and served on its board of regents. He was president of the section on surgery of the International Congress on Tuberculosis in 1908-09 and from 1931 to 1935 was a vice president of the Pan American Medical association. He held honorary degrees from two dozen institutions, at home and abroad.

He served on the national council of the Boy Scouts of America, was a trustee of Carleton college at Northfield, Minn., and of Northwestern university. He was active in civic affairs in Rochester, was city health officer from 1912 onward, a member of the school board from 1915 to 1923 and from 1900 to 1902 sat on the Minnesota state board of health and vital statistics.

An account of the death of Charles Stinson Pillsbury '00, appeared in the preceding issue of the Alumni Weekly. A member of the pioneer milling family, he was born in Minneapolis, December 6, 1878, a son of the late Charles A. Pillsbury, founder of the Pillsbury flour mills. In 1910 he was made a vice president of the Pillsbury Flour Mills Co., and in recent years he continued his service to the company as a director.

Minnesota Books and Authors

Oliver P. Field (M.A. '24), professor of political science in the University of Minnesota, is the author of *Civil Service Law*, to be published this month by the University Press.

Sponsored by the Committee on Training for Public Administration, it covers the legal aspect of such matters as civil service examinations, eligible lists, and certification; appointment and veterans' preference; promotion, transfer, and leave of absence; demotion, abolition of position, and layoff; and suspension and removal.

This is the second book by Professor Field to be published by the University Press. The first was *The Effect of an Unconstitutional Statute* (1935).

Dictatorship Book Praised

"I find the original immensely enhanced," writes Dr. Charles A. Beard of the new enlarged edition of *Dictatorship in the Modern World*, published May 26.

"The wisdom of the ages turned on the problem of the hour," was his comment on the first edition, issued in 1935.

James Gray '20A, in reviewing the new edition in the St. Paul Pioneer Press of May 28, wrote:

"The very great value of this survey lies in the fact that it disabuses the mind of some of its trivial misconceptions about dictatorship . . .

"More timely than when it was first issued, this book greatly increases one's respect for the ability of the scholarly mind to address itself to the critical examination of an immediate issue. *Dictatorship in the Modern World* is enormously readable and even more enormously challenging."

The Government of Sweden

A campus visitor in the spring of 1938 was Nils Herlitz of the University of Stockholm, who made a lecture tour of the United States in connection with the Swedish Tercentenary celebration.



OLIVER P. FIELD

His lectures, in amplified form, have just been published by the University of Minnesota Press in a volume entitled *Sweden: A Modern Democracy on Ancient Foundations*.

Believing that journalists have done both the United States and Sweden a disservice in playing up Sweden as a democratic utopia and overemphasizing the importance of cooperatives, the author presents the facts of Swedish government as they appear to a professor of public law who is also a member of the Swedish riksdag.

His book contains a foreword by Professors William Anderson and George M. Stephenson of the University of Minnesota faculty.

Reproductions of Mexican Art

Two hundred and sixteen halftone reproductions (more than a hundred of them full-page) and two full-color plates will illustrate Laurence E. Schmeckebier's *Modern Mexican Art*, which is to be published early in the fall by the University Press. They represent the best work of twenty-two leading Mexican artists.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PRESS

New Books

DICTATORSHIP IN THE MODERN WORLD. Edited by Guy Stanton Ford. Revised and enlarged, 1939. \$3.50

SWEDEN: A MODERN DEMOCRACY ON ANCIENT FOUNDATIONS. By Nils Herlitz. \$2.00

CIVIL SERVICE LAW. By Oliver P. Field. \$5.00

Books for Summer Pleasure

CANOE COUNTRY. By Florence Page Jaques. Illustrated by Francis Lee Jaques. Quarto. \$2.50

BIRD PORTRAITS IN COLOR. 92 beautiful plates by Jaques and others. Text by Thomas S. Roberts. Quarto. \$3.50

THE NORTHERN GARDEN WEEK BY WEEK. By Daisy T. Abbott. 75c

Order Form

The University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, Minn.

Please send me, postpaid, the books checked above. Remittance enclosed.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Minnesota Women

By VERA SCHWENK '36

Alumnae Club

FINAL plans are being completed for the annual Old Grads Luncheon sponsored by the Minnesota Alumnae Club to be held on the ground floor of the Minnesota Union at 12:30 on June 16, which is Alumni Day. All class members from 1877 to 1890, inclusive, will be welcomed to this gathering. Mrs. Frank Warren, president of the Alumnae Club will preside. It will be a happy reunion for the many Old Grads who will be able to come to the campus on that day to greet old friends, and, perchance, make a few new ones. Letters from absentees will be read, so if you can't come, but are interested, write us a note of greeting.

The luncheon will cost sixty-five cents a plate, and reservations may be made either through the general alumni office, or by notifying Mrs. E. J. Neutson or Mrs. May Hull. Many attending this or one of the several other luncheons taking place at the same time on the campus will want to stay for dinner in the Union Ballroom in the evening. Arrangements have been made for these to take tours about the campus, visit old familiar scenes, and they may rest for an hour or two.

On Saturday, July 15, the Alumnae Club will have its annual picnic on University Farm grounds. Make your plans now to attend this rustic occasion. Definite information about places of meeting, facilities for getting there, etc., will be published in the July issue of the Weekly.

Minnesota Poets

A large number of poets who are former students of the University are represented in the major anthologies which Henry Harrison, New York poetry publisher, is issuing this summer. These books are *EROS*, *SONNETS*, *MUSIC UNHEARD*, and *THE NORTH AMERICA BOOK OF VERSE*.

Carmen Nelson '13A, now Mrs. Orrin J. Richards, makes her home with her husband and son at 4337 Wooddale Avenue South in Minneapolis. Before her marriage she taught high school classes in Eyota,

Granite Falls, Wayzata; Portland, Oregon; Palmetto, Florida; Grand Forks, North Dakota. She is a member of the Minneapolis Reserve Teachers and of the League of Minnesota Poets. Her appearance as a contributor to the anthology is not her first appearance in print, and we expect to see her name again.

Agnes Louise Hovde, received her B.A. degree from the University of North Dakota, but she took special work at Minnesota in 1923-26 and in 1930-31. She has taught high school English, and among her numerous poetry contributions to magazines she has taken prizes in several of them. She has also acted as judge in important poetry contests. Her home is in Glenwood, Minnesota.

Sara S. Bashefin '35Ed, who is about to receive her M.A. degree from Minnesota, teaches English in Ames Junior high school in St. Paul.

Mrs. Sybil B. Giddings attended the University for four years, but was ill and did not graduate with her class of 1889.

Mrs. Florence English Hadden attended Minnesota in 1897-99, and then took special work at Columbia teachers college in New York. She is an active contributor to magazines of verse.

Mrs. Agnes Moore Fryberger took undergraduate work at Minnesota in 1887-88, then studied at Northwestern University, Columbia teachers college, and the Sorbonne. She has been a teacher and supervisor of music in Minneapolis, Cleveland, Rochester and other large cities. She is the author of three books of music for children, and writes poetry for magazines of verse.

Did You Know?

Ruth Bloomgren, who was elected to Mortar Board for the coming year is the younger sister of Audrey Bloomgren '29, now Mrs. Malvin Nydahl, who held a similar honor in her senior year.

Alpha Phi sorority has a beribboned milk bottle on its trophy shelf as the result of their victory over Delta Upsilon fraternity in a wild and woolly diamond ball game. The boys were going to be kind, so they got into skirts, blouses and feminine "war paint", and had to take defeat for their chivalry.

Directs Medical Secretarial Course

Since the fall of 1936 Naomi Peterson '34Ed, has been teaching a course in training of medical secretaries at Rochester Junior College in Rochester, Minnesota. The course, started eleven years ago had as its first head Minna Voelker of Winona, who passed away in 1936, and Miss Peterson was chosen to take her place.

Miss Peterson majored in commercial education at Minnesota, and had taught commercial subjects for eight years, and has had graduate work at Columbia. She has also worked as secretary in the Nicollet Clinic in Minneapolis and in the Mayo Clinic in Rochester.

Rochester is an ideal center for the medical secretarial course, as the school there has the cooperation of the Mayo Clinic in training the graduates. It also employs most of the graduates, when they have completed their course.

The course is two years in length and the students are chosen on the

basis of personality and scholarship. Experience has shown that unless the student is in the upper fourth of his high school class, it is unlikely that he will succeed either in the course or out in the field.

The curriculum includes medical vocabulary, manuscripts, bibliography, tables and charts, pathological indexing and medical German. Besides these specialized subjects, the students take college courses in rhetoric, zoology, psychology, German and anatomy.

All but two of this year's class are already employed at the Mayo Clinic. We can see that this comparatively new course is fulfilling an urgent need in the teeming medical world, and only ambition and ability are necessary to start one on the road. Miss Peterson informs us that entrance tests may be taken this summer, and that Dean R. W. Goddard is available for a personal interview with prospective students.

Sports

THE members of four Gopher teams claiming team or individual championships were honored by the Board of Governors of the Minnesota Union at a dinner this week. The sports were hockey, wrestling, rifle and gymnastics. Honored also were the coaches, Larry Armstrong, Dave Bartelma, Sargeant Kenneth Cruse and Ralph Piper. The members of the hockey team presented Coach Larry Armstrong with a gold wrist watch in appreciation of his work and sportsmanship.

Judge Paul Carroll, a Gopher half-back in 1917, was elected president of the M Club at the annual meeting of the organization on May 31.

Other officers of the club chosen were Sig Harris, vice president; Walter Chapman, secretary, and Carroll Geddes, treasurer, Stuart Cornell and Wells Wright were new directors named as George A. E. Finlayson, L. A. Paige and Dr. Larry O. Doyle, retiring president, were returned to the board.

Awards included letters to 140 athletes in 10 intercollegiate sports—"M" blankets to graduating seniors and presentation of the conference medal for excellence in athletics and scholarship to John Kundla, basketball and baseball star.

Dr. L. J. Cooke came out of retirement to be toastmaster and speakers included President Guy Stanton Ford, Dr. Doyle and Bernie Bierman.

Minnesota teams made an outstanding record in Big Ten competition during the past year placing just a fraction of a point out of third place when all sports are considered and with titles in football and hockey. Wrestler Dale Hanson was named the outstanding performer in that sport in the country.

The season's record follows:

(BIG TEN CONTESTS)

Sport	Won	Lost	Pct.	Big 10 Rank
Football	4	1	.800	1
Baseball	7	5	.583	4
Basketball	7	5	.583	4
Golf	4	1	.800	3
Gym.	3	1	.750	2
Hockey	8	0	1.000	1
Swimming	3	2	.600	3
Tennis	2	3	.400	5
Track	0	4	.000	6
Wrestling	1	0	1.000	4
Totals	39	22	.646	3.3

Help Someone Succeed

BY SENDING US HIS NAME

If you know some worthy and ambitious man or woman who wants to find a way to win a fair reward in a life work, do this:

Suggest a career in life insurance field work and if you think this individual might be interested send us the name to the address below.

The Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York places a high value on sincere recommendations if based on personal knowledge of the character of those recommended.

To selected individuals who possess energy, common sense, character, stability and genuine sympathy with others, The Mutual Life offers personal direction and training in life insurance field work, leading to permanent careers in the communities chosen.

The Mutual Life's new 32-page booklet "Can I Make a Living as a Life Insurance Representative?" is available to those who wish to consider the subject seriously; also name of nearest Mutual Life manager.

ADDRESS: Vice President and Manager of Agencies

The Mutual Life
Insurance Company of New York

34 Nassau Street, New York

Vacation Travel News Note

TO THE EDITOR: Here is a news item for the *Minnesota Alumni Weekly*:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clip this out and mail to The Minnesota Alumni Weekly, 113 Eddy Hall, University of Minnesota.

Alumni Meetings in Pacific Coast Cities

Alumni meetings in Seattle, San Francisco, Los Angeles and other west coast cities are being planned in connection with the Coffman Memorial Union campaign among graduates of the University in that part of the country. The new officers of the Minnesota Alumni Club of Los Angeles, elected at a meeting on May 18, are George T. Gorham '12L, president; Willard C. Bruce '26, secretary, and Otto K. Gerth '12L, treasurer. A luncheon is held the third Thursday of each month at the University Club in Los Angeles and all Minnesota alumni are invited.

June 19 has been set as the tentative date of a dinner meeting in San Francisco. Working on arrangements are George A. Schurr '21, Carl T. Edler '24B, and Karl Diessner '38L. Track Coach Jim Kelly, Les Schroeder, athletic ticket manager, and members of the Minnesota track team may be present at the meetings in Los Angeles and San Francisco.

that will be remembered for years to come. This class is also taking over arrangements for the general reunion dinner on the evening of the same day, June 16, at which all five-year groups will have special tables. Reservations may be made now by sending in the blank to be found elsewhere in this issue.

Walter S. Beach '14, sends greetings from 611 East Foster Avenue, State College, Pennsylvania. He is plant pathologist and associate professor of botany at State College. He is married and has a son and a daughter.

Vera L. Wright '14, who was assistant in the mathematics department at Minnesota from 1915 to 1919, is now a partner and acting manager of the Bluefield Monument Company in Bluefield, Virginia. From 1920 to 1931 Miss Wright was registrar and head of the mathematics department of Martha Washington College in Abingdon, Virginia.

—1920—

Irving J. Luger '20B, and Mrs. Luger plan to attend the national Knights of Columbus convention in Seattle, Washington in August. Mr. Luger was elected one of seven delegates from Minneapolis.

—1925—

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Carlson (Margaret Farver '25Ex), make their home at 1233 Eastern Parkway, Louisville, Kentucky.

—1926—

Arthur I. Mindrum '26E, died in Minneapolis on May 27. He had been in the employ of the Northwestern Bell Telephone Company for more than twenty years. He is survived by Mrs. Mindrum and one son; his parents; a sister and three brothers, including Kenneth Mindrum '27A.

Myron E. Lusk '26D, is chairman for the seventh annual court of honor banquet in Minneapolis on June 8. Further details of the gathering will be found elsewhere in this issue.

—1928—

This office has just been notified of the untimely death last August 10 of Glendon C. Brown '28E. He became victim of a heart attack as a result of a streptococci infection. Mrs. Brown, their son and daughter, are living at 1369 North 63rd Street, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin.

—1929—

This is a last reminder for members of the '29ers of the reunion plans being made by their class for

Have You Heard?

—1890—

All members of the early classes, from 1876 to 1890, will be welcomed to the annual Old Grads luncheon on Friday noon, June 16. On the Women's Page in this issue are details of the plans for the day, and instructions for reservations.

—1895—

Word has come to this office of the death of George P. Gibson '95L, on May 6 in Seattle, Washington. Mr. Gibson lived more than thirty-five years in North Dakota, and for the most of that time in Washburn. Besides conducting his own law practice, he served at various times as state's attorney for four years in Oliver county and another four years in McLean county; he was city attorney for Washburn four years, and county judge of McLean county eight years. With Mrs. Gibson he moved to Seattle in 1928, where he died. Besides Mrs. Gibson, he is survived by two sisters, Mrs. Belle G. Minnick and Mrs. Edna G. Goar, both of Oakland, California. The Gibson home in Seattle is at 1402 Summit Avenue.

—1900—

Funeral services were conducted in Minneapolis last week for Edwin V. Derickson '00Ex. He had been a member of Psi Upsilon and the American Museum of Natural History, and at the time of his death was serving as vice-president of the George P. Derickson Company.

—1901—

B. S. Adams '01Md, of Hibbing, Minnesota is the newly elected president of the state Medical Association. He is succeeding George Earl '09Md, of St. Paul, when new officials of the organizations take office in January. Elsewhere in this issue is an account of other University of Minnesota "medics" who have been elected to offices in the Association.

—1903—

Charles C. Conser '03A, director of the western division of the A.A.A., died suddenly in Washington, D. C., on March 21. Mr. Conser had been a Montana farmer and stockman from 1910 to 1933, when he became assistant chief of the western division of the A.A.A., and had become chief of the division last December. He had been making his home at 220 Alabama Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia.

—1909—

Henry W. Meyerding '09Md, '18Gr, addressed the South Dakota State Medical Association April 25 at the annual meeting held in Aberdeen. He spoke on the subject, "Modern Concept of Backache."

—1914—

A special reunion luncheon is being planned by members of the Class of 1914, and it is urged that all possible attend this meeting. Silver anniversaries come but once in a lifetime, and the happy time to be enjoyed by attending members is one

June 16. Contributions asked for in the folder mailed to all members, and asked for again in the May 6 issue of the Weekly must be sent in immediately if they are to appear in the class magazine. If you didn't get your copy, it is only because we did not have your correct address. Call or write the alumni office, or Leslie Schroeder at the football ticket office on the campus about reservations.

—1930—

Mr. and Mrs. Roy Edwards (Eleanor Brand '30), are living in Detroit, Michigan, where Mr. Edwards is in the accounting department of the firm of Ernst & Ernst. Mr. Edwards was a student at Minnesota in 1926-29.

—1931—

Wilbur F. Murra '31Ed, '35Gr, is now instructor in education at the Harvard Graduate School of Education. During the 1939 summer session he will teach at the state University of Iowa, where he will also be in charge of the Social Studies Curriculum Laboratory.

—1932—

A son was born June 2 to Mr. and Mrs. Jack McKay (Rhoda Pierce '32Ed). Rumor has it that he will be called David Scott.

Henry L. Williams '32Gr, whose graduate work at Minnesota was in the field of Otolaryngology, spoke at the South Dakota state Medical Association meeting April 25, on "Physiological Phenomena Which Are Misinterpreted as Nasal Disease." Dr. Williams is at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester.

The marriage of Dorothy Owens '32Ed, and William R. Cumming of Winnipeg, took place June 3 in Minneapolis. Their engagement was announced on these pages a month ago. Mrs. Cummings has been state supervisor of music in Wyoming the past year.

—1933—

Married last week and now at home in Chicago were Pauline Kantrowitz '33UC, and Howard M. Landau (University of Chicago).

The engagement of Katharine Baumann '33Ed, to Howard Tyner '33Ex, was announced last week. They will be married in July in Winona, the home of Miss Bauman. Mr. Tyner is a member of Beta Theta Pi, Miss Baumann was affiliated with Delta Gamma.



**52
Vacations
A YEAR!**



Interior of the palatial LUXURY LINER.



Two interior views of new Schult models.

HAVE real fun the year 'round! Visit historic spots. See the World's Fairs. Explore interesting, out-of-the-way places. Follow seasonal sports. GO—spring, summer, fall and winter—and always enjoy the finest accommodations at amazingly low cost with a new Schult Trailer.

Ten beautiful models include such features as super-insulation and Temperature Control for all-weather comfort, electric refrigeration, oven range, showers—in fact, every modern convenience. And Schult affords the widest range of sizes, room arrangements, finishes, and prices of any trailer manufacturer. \$498 to \$3600.

Large quantity production makes possible low prices. Every model an unbeatable value. A Schult factory 3-year maintenance warranty goes with every trailer sold.

From now on enjoy life the new way—take 52 vacations a year in a Schult Trailer.

See your dealer's display of Schult Trailers. Or write today for illustrated *Free Catalog!*



The beautiful 24' LUXURY LINER for 4 persons.

SCHULT TRAILERS, INC.
DEPT. 2306 ELKHART, INDIANA

*Write -
FOR FREE
CATALOG*

SCHULT TRAILERS

Four University graduates have completed nine months' training in the federal service at Washington, the National Institute of Public Affairs announced.

The four Minnesota graduates are Charles T. Bigelow '37; Julia Henderson '38; Gordon O. Pehrson '37; Warner B. Shippee '37.

Jeffrey Flatgaard '33B, is both naval aviator and instructor at the United States Naval Air Station in Pensacola, Florida. His residence address there is 1103½ North Fifteenth Avenue.

—1934—

Reynolds Galbraith '34B, is head of the sales coordination department in the Chicago branch of the Pillsbury Flour Mills Company. He makes his home at 7928 Oakleaf, Elmwood Park, Illinois.

Elizabeth S. Johnson '34B, has a position as medical stenographer in the Services for Crippled Children in the State Office Building in St. Paul. Her home in St. Paul is at 2106 Marshall Avenue.

Mildred Belsheim '34B, is living in Deer River, Minnesota, where she is secretary to the district superintendent of schools.

—1935—

The engagement of Eugenia Lueders '35Ag, to Robert M. Spooner '36Ex, has been announced. They will be married June 15. Miss Lueders studied at Johns Hopkins hospital in Baltimore after graduation from Minnesota; she is a member of Beta Sigma Phi. Mr. Spooner's home is in Sargent, Nebraska, where they will live.

Emily Veblen '35Ed, who will receive her M.A. degree this summer, will be supervisor of elementary education at Ironwood, Michigan, next year.

James B. Lingane '35C, '38Gr, who has been teaching in the department of physical chemistry at the University, leaves the campus shortly to take up similar duties at the University of California at Berkeley.

Allan H. Arneson '35B, is an assistant department manager at the downtown Minneapolis store of J. C. Penney and Company. He lives at 3335 Fifteenth Avenue South.

—1936—

Gladys Sinclair '36A, veteran of trips to Europe, Hawaii and Japan, will spend the summer in the Scandinavian countries, England and France.

June 17 is the date set for the wedding of Ruth L. Evarts '36MdT, and Terrance Hanold '36L. Miss Evarts is a member of Delta Gamma.

Evelyn Kuchenbecker '36Ed, and Russell Askew of Wadena were married in Minneapolis June 4. They will make their home here after June 15.

Douglas A. Kuehn '36E, and Mrs.

Kuehn (Audrey Olson '37MdT), send greetings from 15776 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. Mr. Kuehn is the field engineer for the Pocahontas Fuel Company, stoker division, with headquarters in Cleveland. His territory extends from Bangor, Maine, to Minneapolis and south to Atlanta, Georgia. Mrs. Kuehn is associated with, and studying at the medical school of Western Reserve University at Cleveland. They are planning to spend the last three weeks of June in and around Minneapolis.

Homer J. Stewart '36E, has a position as instructor in meteorology at California Institute of Technology at Pasadena. With him in the same office is William Sears '34E.

Elmo E. Allen '36B, is headquartered in Spencer, Iowa. He is looking after sales for the Crane Company of Chicago.

Virginia Anderson '36B, now Mrs. Roger A. Lunemann, not only keeps house at 6 Barton Avenue S. E., but is secretary to Dr. R. N. Barr '30Md, of the Minnesota Department of Health.

Helen Dae Hopper '36Ag, is in New York City, where she is employed in the Consumer Service Kitchen of General Foods Corporation, 250 Park Avenue.

—1937—

Elizabeth L. Augustine '37Ed, has chosen June 16 as the date for her marriage to Russell Wilcox in Minneapolis.

Douglas Evans '37Ed, will go to Sioux Falls, South Dakota as coach and physical education instructor for the coming school year.

The engagement of Elaine Manikowske '39Ag, to Kenneth A. Hunter '37IT, has been announced. They will be married in the summer or early fall.

Another recently announced engagement is that of Virginia H. Anderson, who will be graduated from Home Economics in June, and E. Arnold Hanson '37Ag. Miss Anderson is a member of Gamma Omicron Beta and Phi Upsilon Omicron. Mr. Hanson will receive his degree of Master of Forestry from Harvard University in June. He is a member of Alpha Zeta, Psi Sigma Pi and Gamma Sigma Delta. They will be at home in Ogden, Utah, after July 1.

Milo Johnson '37Gr, has been appointed superintendent of schools at Wolf Point, Montana for the coming

school year. He assumes his new post in the early fall.

—1938—

The wedding of Jean H. Scott of St. Paul, and Graydon H. McCulley '38Ag, took place June 3. They will live in St. Cloud, where Mr. McCulley is employed.

Also married on June 3 were Irene Liudahl of Climax, Minnesota, and Harper F. Jung '38D. They will live in Crookston, where Dr. Jung is practicing dentistry.

Marian R. Hennings '38Ed, will have charge of the third grade classes at Bayport, Minnesota during 1939-40.

June 17 is the date selected for the wedding of Nancy King '38A, and Donald Robinson of St. Paul.

We have just been notified of the most untimely death of Phyllis Odegard '38N, on May 17. Miss Odegard, who was employed at the post hospital at Fort Snelling, became ill with a streptococci blood stream infection, and her death was very sudden. She was buried in her white uniform, beside her father who died before she was born. Miss Odegard's mother lives in Fairview, Montana.

Evans Anderson '38A, will teach in the seventh and eighth grades at New Prague, Minnesota during the coming school year.

The engagement of Nancy E. Jameson of Portland, Oregon and Robert P. Hunner '38Ex, has been announced. They will be married in July. Mr. Hunner, who now makes his home in Portland, is a member of Psi Upsilon.

Arthur E. Anderson '38L, has opened his own law offices in Le Sueur, Minnesota. His parental home is in Duluth.

—1939—

Plans for more students who will receive their degrees in June are coming to us.

Lucille E. Boyer will teach the commercial and music classes in the high school at Belview, Minnesota. Helen J. Carlson will work at speech correction and speech pathology at Austin, Minnesota, and Jeane K. Steadman will teach English and Latin in New Prague, Minnesota.

Florence Crocker, who receives an Arts degree and Arthur G. Dale, who will be graduated from Engineering, will be married June 18.

Vivian Jacobson, Alpha Chi Omega, will be married later in the summer to Clinton F. Hegg, Alpha Rho Chi.

KW Ed